


Ep. 783



Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:15,959 --> 00:00:12,170

[Music]

2
00:00:19,950 --> 00:00:15,969

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:21,750 --> 00:00:19,960

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:00:23,609 --> 00:00:21,760

has announced that a flying death has

5
00:00:26,670 --> 00:00:23,619

been found and is now in the possession

6
00:00:28,589 --> 00:00:26,680

of the army the game is rigged changed

7
00:00:32,000 --> 00:00:28,599

the game GameChanger

8
00:00:36,300 --> 00:00:32,010

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:38,970 --> 00:00:36,310

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:44,709 --> 00:00:38,980

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:50,410 --> 00:00:47,439

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:00:53,590 --> 00:00:50,420

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:00:57,450 --> 00:00:53,600

network and a GRA the global radio

14

00:01:02,600 --> 00:01:00,200

I need your help to get to the

15

00:01:06,290 --> 00:01:02,610

1985

16

00:01:08,450 --> 00:01:06,300

[Music]

17

00:01:11,350 --> 00:01:08,460

you're listening to fade to black with

18

00:01:15,090 --> 00:01:11,360

jimmy touch on the game changing Network

19

00:01:17,399 --> 00:01:15,100

[Music]

20

00:01:18,719 --> 00:01:17,409

good evening good evening how are you

21

00:01:25,730 --> 00:01:18,729

fade to black

22

00:01:29,520 --> 00:01:25,740

the spoke radio for the masses yeah man

23

00:01:34,620 --> 00:01:29,530

today's Thursday January 4th four days

24

00:01:36,469 --> 00:01:34,630

into the new year Jeff 361 days left man

25

00:01:37,859 --> 00:01:36,479

we got a long ways to go don't we I

26

00:01:39,930 --> 00:01:37,869

warned you

27

00:01:41,700 --> 00:01:39,940

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

28

00:01:43,109 --> 00:01:41,710

downtown Burbank California and I would

29

00:01:45,420 --> 00:01:43,119

like to welcome everybody listening all

30

00:01:47,940 --> 00:01:45,430

around the world all across the United

31

00:01:49,680 --> 00:01:47,950

States hither and thither to and fro

32

00:01:51,450 --> 00:01:49,690

back and forth up and down east and west

33

00:01:56,040 --> 00:01:51,460

north and south far and near

34

00:01:58,590 --> 00:01:56,050

this is fade to black for kjc are the

35

00:02:00,600 --> 00:01:58,600

game changer network and kera the planet

36

00:02:04,070 --> 00:02:00,610

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

37

00:02:07,710 --> 00:02:04,080

cracking everybody how you doing

38

00:02:09,300 --> 00:02:07,720

it's Fator nights open lines all night

39

00:02:10,710 --> 00:02:09,310

long that's right we've got John wrap a

40

00:02:12,509 --> 00:02:10,720

board here and there's no more fake

41

00:02:16,880 --> 00:02:12,519

newsroom at the bottom of the hour and

42

00:02:24,420 --> 00:02:20,360

Peter tatran is here of the Bands

43

00:02:26,280 --> 00:02:24,430

hypocrisy and pain it almost sounds like

44

00:02:28,259 --> 00:02:26,290

one band right the hypocrisy and pain

45

00:02:31,350 --> 00:02:28,269

that that that's actually good but if

46

00:02:34,470 --> 00:02:31,360

that's two bands hypocrisy and divan

47

00:02:36,420 --> 00:02:34,480

Payne will join us he is the founder of

48

00:02:41,039 --> 00:02:36,430

both band's lead singer guitar player

49

00:02:44,280 --> 00:02:41,049

producer and he's here in Los Angeles

50

00:02:47,069 --> 00:02:44,290

right now he's he's writing some songs

51
00:02:50,850 --> 00:02:47,079
some music and he's heading back to

52
00:02:53,699 --> 00:02:50,860
Sweden on Saturday so he is gonna join

53
00:02:56,759 --> 00:02:53,709
us tonight and he is a fader not so get

54
00:02:58,590 --> 00:02:56,769
ready for that it's really cool to have

55
00:03:02,789 --> 00:02:58,600
I was talking about this last night on

56
00:03:07,979 --> 00:03:02,799
the show our community which is united

57
00:03:09,960 --> 00:03:07,989
with apology and and conspiracy in the

58
00:03:12,210 --> 00:03:09,970
New World Order and and everything in

59
00:03:14,490 --> 00:03:12,220
big you know awareness and awakening'

60
00:03:16,410 --> 00:03:14,500
and everything that that would that we

61
00:03:18,890 --> 00:03:16,420
do here in this community right and and

62
00:03:22,050 --> 00:03:18,900
the other things that unite us are our

63
00:03:24,270 --> 00:03:22,060

music and and the arts and film and

64

00:03:26,550 --> 00:03:24,280

television and all those things that we

65

00:03:28,380 --> 00:03:26,560

like to have fun with on the show and

66

00:03:31,740 --> 00:03:28,390

and Peter as part of that

67

00:03:35,190 --> 00:03:31,750

and I had always one of the things is

68

00:03:36,840 --> 00:03:35,200

that I just the thing is to do a show

69

00:03:38,880 --> 00:03:36,850

like this is you just you know you be

70

00:03:43,230 --> 00:03:38,890

yourself just do your thing just do your

71

00:03:45,740 --> 00:03:43,240

thing and you do it long enough and your

72

00:03:48,510 --> 00:03:45,750

friends will be attracted to it because

73

00:03:51,260 --> 00:03:48,520

they all appreciate those same things

74

00:03:54,270 --> 00:03:51,270

right and it's really a simple formula

75

00:03:58,260 --> 00:03:54,280

and that's what we chose to do and and

76

00:04:00,960 --> 00:03:58,270

boom you know artists like Peter are

77

00:04:04,680 --> 00:04:00,970

attracted to the show and and the next

78

00:04:07,170 --> 00:04:04,690

thing you know we're or on fader night

79

00:04:11,220 --> 00:04:07,180

together so enjoy that tie it's gonna be

80

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:11,230

really cool and we will also take some

81

00:04:16,680 --> 00:04:14,080

phone calls and so let me get some stuff

82

00:04:19,050 --> 00:04:16,690

out of the way because I really want to

83

00:04:20,430 --> 00:04:19,060

get John in here he's got a lot of stuff

84

00:04:22,650 --> 00:04:20,440

to talk about and then right after that

85

00:04:24,570 --> 00:04:22,660

we'll have Peter here you can follow us

86

00:04:26,130 --> 00:04:24,580

on twitter @jj church radio simple

87

00:04:27,570 --> 00:04:26,140

enough at che church radio Facebook

88

00:04:30,000 --> 00:04:27,580

YouTube everything is fade to black to

89

00:04:31,980 --> 00:04:30,010

me church radio just go now follow like

90

00:04:35,790 --> 00:04:31,990

and subscribe if you want to hang out

91

00:04:36,750 --> 00:04:35,800

with us on Twitter just use hashtag f2b

92

00:04:38,820 --> 00:04:36,760

that's it

93

00:04:41,520 --> 00:04:38,830

hashtag if to be that is the sandbox on

94

00:04:44,159 --> 00:04:41,530

Twitter we do two three four thousand

95

00:04:46,680 --> 00:04:44,169

tweets a night and some pretty deep

96

00:04:49,320 --> 00:04:46,690

conversation goes on in Twitter so go

97

00:04:51,450 --> 00:04:49,330

over and and use hashtag if to be for

98

00:04:53,700 --> 00:04:51,460

that any questions or comments during

99

00:04:57,060 --> 00:04:53,710

the show tonight just use hashtag F to

100

00:05:01,260 --> 00:04:57,070

be Q the Q is for questions again easy

101
00:05:03,800 --> 00:05:01,270
enough I do keep Twitter is always up in

102
00:05:06,570 --> 00:05:03,810
front of me and I try to follow along

103
00:05:10,170 --> 00:05:06,580
with it as much as I can that's why we

104
00:05:13,290 --> 00:05:10,180
keep F to be Q you know a little bit off

105
00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:13,300
to the right there so it doesn't run as

106
00:05:18,600 --> 00:05:15,520
fast as everything else and it'll catch

107
00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:18,610
my eye when it moves and pops okay email

108
00:05:24,420 --> 00:05:21,280
is jimmy at jimmy church radio calm

109
00:05:26,969 --> 00:05:24,430
again i monitor that throughout the show

110
00:05:30,900 --> 00:05:26,979
just make it good and it'll make its way

111
00:05:33,630 --> 00:05:30,910
in here to me and so there you go our

112
00:05:35,310 --> 00:05:33,640
next event will be the conscious life x

113
00:05:39,029 --> 00:05:35,320

boats coming up February 9th through the

114

00:05:42,100 --> 00:05:39,039

12th 2018 at the LAX Hilton tickets and

115

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:42,110

info are over at Jimmy Church radio.com

116

00:05:45,550 --> 00:05:43,520

click on the banner right there and

117

00:05:49,770 --> 00:05:45,560

it'll take you over to their website

118

00:05:54,430 --> 00:05:49,780

full weekend of speaker's presentations

119

00:05:56,580 --> 00:05:54,440

panels as seminars is it's just one of

120

00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:56,590

the best weekend's in the entire country

121

00:06:01,060 --> 00:05:59,360

for consciousness so come and hang out

122

00:06:03,850 --> 00:06:01,070

with all of us all of our sponsors are

123

00:06:06,940 --> 00:06:03,860

going to be there phaidor knots and it's

124

00:06:08,860 --> 00:06:06,950

a it's pretty much a three-day three-day

125

00:06:11,710 --> 00:06:08,870

party when you walk through the door

126

00:06:13,690 --> 00:06:11,720

there at the Hilton you immediately pick

127

00:06:15,550 --> 00:06:13,700

up on the vibe and it's really cool you

128

00:06:17,740 --> 00:06:15,560

just check your attitude at the door and

129

00:06:21,520 --> 00:06:17,750

go in and hang out with a bunch of

130

00:06:24,640 --> 00:06:21,530

people that that are here for Earth and

131

00:06:26,740 --> 00:06:24,650

change go and check it out it's just an

132

00:06:28,630 --> 00:06:26,750

amazing conference also don't forget to

133

00:06:31,690 --> 00:06:28,640

subscribe to our podcast where we have

134

00:06:35,080 --> 00:06:31,700

over 780 archived shows it's it's there

135

00:06:36,970 --> 00:06:35,090

for you for just \$2 a month click on the

136

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:36,980

banners over to maturity comm you can

137

00:06:41,290 --> 00:06:39,440

also become a fade or not and you can do

138

00:06:44,260 --> 00:06:41,300

that over in our membership section on

139

00:06:46,540 --> 00:06:44,270

the site you can do whatever you'd like

140

00:06:50,110 --> 00:06:46,550

we have you can go from free all the way

141

00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:50,120

to the game changer and and get hats and

142

00:06:54,970 --> 00:06:52,160

autographed shirts and then get your

143

00:06:56,770 --> 00:06:54,980

downloadable archives and all that stuff

144

00:06:59,140 --> 00:06:56,780

and even the bunker cam hello to

145

00:07:01,300 --> 00:06:59,150

everybody out there right now okay and

146

00:07:03,160 --> 00:07:01,310

all of our sponsors life change tea kept

147

00:07:05,380 --> 00:07:03,170

the tea calm River Moon coffee new

148

00:07:08,680 --> 00:07:05,390

pharma ancient life oil sacred skulls

149

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:08,690

new mana food storage and bearing optics

150

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:11,360

all sponsors and supporters of this show

151

00:07:17,020 --> 00:07:14,000

change your life help yourself

152

00:07:21,900 --> 00:07:17,030

go and visit our sponsors let's get this

153

00:07:27,940 --> 00:07:21,910

show crackin happy birthday to today

154

00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:27,950

Rammstein frontman till Lindemann is 55

155

00:07:33,250 --> 00:07:28,880

years old

156

00:07:35,950 --> 00:07:33,260

now it's kind of crazy it's called

157

00:07:38,320 --> 00:07:35,960

synchronicity that tonight we're gonna

158

00:07:41,130 --> 00:07:38,330

have peter tack run on the show from

159

00:07:44,380 --> 00:07:41,140

hypocrisy he's also in a band and

160

00:07:48,040 --> 00:07:44,390

produces and writes for till Lindemann

161

00:07:49,330 --> 00:07:48,050

hey you know and there you go kind of

162

00:07:51,190 --> 00:07:49,340

kind of weird that's called

163

00:07:54,430 --> 00:07:51,200

synchronicity and you've got to go when

164

00:07:55,439 --> 00:07:54,440

the synchronicities happen right you go

165

00:07:57,540 --> 00:07:55,449

for

166

00:08:00,029 --> 00:07:57,550

and we'll be talking about till tonight

167

00:08:02,249 --> 00:08:00,039

for sure with Peter when he pops up here

168

00:08:05,820 --> 00:08:02,259

love Rammstein our dead guys birthday

169

00:08:12,149 --> 00:08:05,830

today oh I don't have one

170

00:08:13,619 --> 00:08:12,159

how could nobody have died today there

171

00:08:16,769 --> 00:08:13,629

you go I don't have a dead guy's

172

00:08:21,059 --> 00:08:16,779

birthday OTD on this day in history oh I

173

00:08:23,929 --> 00:08:21,069

didn't you know what um I'm looking here

174

00:08:26,369 --> 00:08:23,939

I've got I've got notes that are blank

175

00:08:30,860 --> 00:08:26,379

and you know what's interesting about

176

00:08:34,649 --> 00:08:30,870

that today in prepping for the show and

177

00:08:37,170 --> 00:08:34,659

installing I tried to install I'm gonna

178

00:08:41,759 --> 00:08:37,180

get to this in a second tried to install

179

00:08:43,439 --> 00:08:41,769

a printer today and I thought it was

180

00:08:44,970 --> 00:08:43,449

gonna be simple so you go out and you

181

00:08:47,250 --> 00:08:44,980

get you know a state of the art you

182

00:08:49,650 --> 00:08:47,260

spend the real money on a real printer

183

00:08:52,620 --> 00:08:49,660

instead of trying to go with the budget

184

00:08:54,030 --> 00:08:52,630

model and you gonna do that it and there

185

00:08:56,819 --> 00:08:54,040

was a really cool deal I you know

186

00:08:59,100 --> 00:08:56,829

trading in so you know trading and

187

00:09:02,579 --> 00:08:59,110

you're not throwing the old printer in

188

00:09:04,800 --> 00:09:02,589

the trash and that goes into some you

189

00:09:08,400 --> 00:09:04,810

know landfill somewhere so I you know I

190

00:09:11,879 --> 00:09:08,410

did the right thing get the the printer

191

00:09:15,920 --> 00:09:11,889

won't install it just wouldn't install

192

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:15,930

and I would have thought that in 2018

193

00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:18,880

those kind of this remember printer

194

00:09:22,019 --> 00:09:20,800

drivers and printer cables and all of

195

00:09:24,509 --> 00:09:22,029

that you know you would have thought

196

00:09:28,970 --> 00:09:24,519

that those days were behind us and I

197

00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:28,980

have had printer problems for five years

198

00:09:36,960 --> 00:09:33,760

nothing but printer problems I I just I

199

00:09:39,420 --> 00:09:36,970

just don't get it you know and I'm so

200

00:09:44,759 --> 00:09:39,430

frustrated with this today and it really

201
00:09:47,519 --> 00:09:44,769
got me to thinking what if what if

202
00:09:50,280 --> 00:09:47,529
because we're so dependent now I don't

203
00:09:52,860 --> 00:09:50,290
know how we got here so quickly but

204
00:09:57,809 --> 00:09:52,870
we're so dependent on computers and the

205
00:10:01,559 --> 00:09:57,819
internet all software the the old days

206
00:10:03,750 --> 00:10:01,569
of right of CD ROMs and and popping

207
00:10:05,970 --> 00:10:03,760
those into a cd-rom drive and and

208
00:10:08,400 --> 00:10:05,980
loading in your software then you had a

209
00:10:09,129 --> 00:10:08,410
backup of your software when you needed

210
00:10:12,699 --> 00:10:09,139
to reinstall

211
00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:12,709
now today everything is online if you

212
00:10:18,280 --> 00:10:15,920
run into any issues and you know and you

213
00:10:19,960 --> 00:10:18,290

can't jump on it you can't download new

214

00:10:24,309 --> 00:10:19,970

software everything is up in the cloud

215

00:10:28,299 --> 00:10:24,319

now I like I'm serious about this I used

216

00:10:30,909 --> 00:10:28,309

to love my closet my software closet I'd

217

00:10:33,280 --> 00:10:30,919

open it up and it was like a library

218

00:10:36,429 --> 00:10:33,290

where I would have all those software

219

00:10:38,349 --> 00:10:36,439

boxes right in a row and if I had any

220

00:10:41,909 --> 00:10:38,359

issues I went to grab the software box

221

00:10:44,229 --> 00:10:41,919

grab the CD resaw popped it in done

222

00:10:46,509 --> 00:10:44,239

reinstalled everything worked like magic

223

00:10:50,919 --> 00:10:46,519

now today it's not that kind of party

224

00:10:56,139 --> 00:10:50,929

and I know it's about pirated software

225

00:10:57,669 --> 00:10:56,149

and copying of CDs well you know now you

226

00:11:01,059 --> 00:10:57,679

have to download everything off the

227

00:11:03,159 --> 00:11:01,069

cloud and these issues that I have right

228

00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:03,169

now with this printer today right and

229

00:11:20,619 --> 00:11:14,549

what if everything crashed what if

230

00:11:23,199 --> 00:11:20,629

everything crashed we have issues with

231

00:11:27,519 --> 00:11:23,209

hacking and that software and malware

232

00:11:32,590 --> 00:11:27,529

but what if it got darker than that and

233

00:11:35,919 --> 00:11:32,600

in my opinion easier what if somebody

234

00:11:42,340 --> 00:11:35,929

with some bad intentions had the ability

235

00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:42,350

to go and shut off everything everything

236

00:11:49,239 --> 00:11:44,959

with the chip in it everything hooked up

237

00:11:52,749 --> 00:11:49,249

to the net all at once yeah

238

00:11:57,100 --> 00:11:52,759

it could happen and easier than you

239

00:11:58,900 --> 00:11:57,110

would think there is a huge story going

240

00:12:03,269 --> 00:11:58,910

around today about the problems with

241

00:12:06,220 --> 00:12:03,279

billions of intel arm and AMD chips and

242

00:12:09,249 --> 00:12:06,230

i have been warning about this for a

243

00:12:15,429 --> 00:12:09,259

long time but let's take this a step

244

00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:15,439

further what if it happened what if it

245

00:12:19,359 --> 00:12:16,160

happened

246

00:12:22,840 --> 00:12:19,369

let's daydream a little bit first off is

247

00:12:25,420 --> 00:12:22,850

it possible yes 100%

248

00:12:28,830 --> 00:12:25,430

and it could happen at the speed of

249

00:12:32,440 --> 00:12:28,840

light that's the other thing all of the

250

00:12:35,080 --> 00:12:32,450

server farms everything that is running

251
00:12:40,120 --> 00:12:35,090
software in the cloud everything that is

252
00:12:43,660 --> 00:12:40,130
out there in private hands how safe is

253
00:12:46,630 --> 00:12:43,670
it how safe is it well against malware

254
00:12:48,880 --> 00:12:46,640
and intrusions and stuff like that okay

255
00:12:50,410 --> 00:12:48,890
all right and we all know you can get

256
00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:50,420
around all of that that's been proven

257
00:13:01,230 --> 00:12:55,760
but but what if somebody was able to get

258
00:13:05,740 --> 00:13:01,240
to the hardware wait a minute

259
00:13:10,060 --> 00:13:05,750
get to the hardware get to the very BIOS

260
00:13:15,790 --> 00:13:10,070
on the chipsets and shut down the

261
00:13:18,730 --> 00:13:15,800
hardware what would happen if you stop

262
00:13:22,320 --> 00:13:18,740
and think about this because we have

263
00:13:27,880 --> 00:13:22,330

chosen to go down the path that we have

264

00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:27,890

which is in the matter of 20 years 20

265

00:13:40,140 --> 00:13:32,000

years 1995 to now 22 years 23 years 22

266

00:13:47,680 --> 00:13:40,150

to 20 short years we are as a world 100%

267

00:13:56,920 --> 00:13:47,690

completely dependent on chips chips the

268

00:14:02,740 --> 00:13:56,930

internet computers everything so if that

269

00:14:06,220 --> 00:14:02,750

happened everything ends everything ends

270

00:14:10,480 --> 00:14:06,230

you need to really think about what I'm

271

00:14:12,970 --> 00:14:10,490

saying here if it happened if it

272

00:14:14,740 --> 00:14:12,980

happened you would wake up let's say it

273

00:14:18,460 --> 00:14:14,750

happened while you were sleeping you

274

00:14:23,770 --> 00:14:18,470

would wake up in the morning and you

275

00:14:25,360 --> 00:14:23,780

would have burst off no electricity so

276

00:14:28,780 --> 00:14:25,370

you would go down you would go

277

00:14:32,020 --> 00:14:28,790

downstairs and you would walk up to your

278

00:14:34,240 --> 00:14:32,030

coffee machine and fill up the you know

279

00:14:35,920 --> 00:14:34,250

full of water and go and and then and

280

00:14:38,889 --> 00:14:35,930

then go to turn on the cop and

281

00:14:40,090 --> 00:14:38,899

doesn't turn on oh wow something's wrong

282

00:14:41,920 --> 00:14:40,100

with my coffee machine

283

00:14:44,110 --> 00:14:41,930

you're gonna unplug it and plug it and

284

00:14:47,200 --> 00:14:44,120

go maybe take a look around in your

285

00:14:50,800 --> 00:14:47,210

kitchen and see your oven light is not

286

00:14:53,230 --> 00:14:50,810

on your clock right then you look over

287

00:14:56,199 --> 00:14:53,240

and that's not what oh my electricity is

288

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:56,209

not on you don't even know the disaster

289

00:15:01,389 --> 00:14:58,399

that has just happened this is where you

290

00:15:06,130 --> 00:15:01,399

are in that moment this is how your day

291

00:15:09,449 --> 00:15:06,140

runs so you go and you pick up your cell

292

00:15:13,360 --> 00:15:09,459

phone and you are going to check to see

293

00:15:16,480 --> 00:15:13,370

what's going on while you're walking

294

00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:16,490

outside to your fuse box right you're

295

00:15:20,800 --> 00:15:18,320

gonna go outside and you're gonna open

296

00:15:22,420 --> 00:15:20,810

that up to see you know flip some fuses

297

00:15:25,120 --> 00:15:22,430

Oh everything's on that's kind of weird

298

00:15:27,699 --> 00:15:25,130

look around dead silence outside nothing

299

00:15:29,380 --> 00:15:27,709

going on and you walk back into the

300

00:15:31,540 --> 00:15:29,390

house and you pick up your cell phone

301

00:15:34,780 --> 00:15:31,550

and you go to make a call

302

00:15:36,400 --> 00:15:34,790

oh I've got no internet I've got no I

303

00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:36,410

can't what

304

00:15:44,880 --> 00:15:38,959

so you go and now you're gonna call

305

00:15:46,510 --> 00:15:44,890

somebody your phone's not working huh

306

00:15:50,290 --> 00:15:46,520

what do I do

307

00:15:52,210 --> 00:15:50,300

I can't I need to call the electric

308

00:15:55,420 --> 00:15:52,220

company and that's not even your problem

309

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:55,430

but this is where your mind is I got to

310

00:15:59,949 --> 00:15:56,959

call the electric company to tell them

311

00:16:02,620 --> 00:15:59,959

about my electricity but I can't my cell

312

00:16:05,079 --> 00:16:02,630

phone's not working what you don't know

313

00:16:06,699 --> 00:16:05,089

is the world is not working but this is

314

00:16:10,769 --> 00:16:06,709

you in that moment

315

00:16:18,730 --> 00:16:10,779

this is how dependent you are on

316

00:16:22,420 --> 00:16:18,740

everything it's done now the news that

317

00:16:25,210 --> 00:16:22,430

you want to hear which is the internet

318

00:16:27,760 --> 00:16:25,220

went down and now as of this moment

319

00:16:29,230 --> 00:16:27,770

there's no electricity across the United

320

00:16:32,710 --> 00:16:29,240

States and it's shutting down around the

321

00:16:36,970 --> 00:16:32,720

world the news services that would be

322

00:16:43,420 --> 00:16:36,980

sending you this news cannot get the

323

00:16:44,560 --> 00:16:43,430

news they can't no cell phones there's

324

00:16:47,949 --> 00:16:44,570

no internet

325

00:16:49,420 --> 00:16:47,959

there's no satellite transmissions it's

326

00:16:52,930 --> 00:16:49,430

all done

327

00:16:55,150 --> 00:16:52,940

now at this very moment while all of

328

00:17:00,370 --> 00:16:55,160

this was going on overnight while you

329

00:17:04,780 --> 00:17:00,380

slept all of the electricity networking

330

00:17:07,210 --> 00:17:04,790

is done it can't go anywhere internet is

331

00:17:10,270 --> 00:17:07,220

shut down there's no internet which

332

00:17:16,150 --> 00:17:10,280

means there is no distribution systems

333

00:17:17,650 --> 00:17:16,160

in place which means no water because at

334

00:17:20,290 --> 00:17:17,660

that moment when you're checking

335

00:17:24,130 --> 00:17:20,300

everything in your house you go and flip

336

00:17:26,250 --> 00:17:24,140

your water and there's no water do you

337

00:17:27,699 --> 00:17:26,260

have any water in your refrigerator

338

00:17:33,310 --> 00:17:27,709

probably not

339

00:17:36,480 --> 00:17:33,320

do you even have a flashlight probably

340

00:17:39,640 --> 00:17:36,490

not do you have anything at that moment

341

00:17:42,520 --> 00:17:39,650

no and you're not even thinking about

342

00:17:45,400 --> 00:17:42,530

this yet you have no idea about the

343

00:17:46,060 --> 00:17:45,410

coming hours about what is about to go

344

00:17:51,630 --> 00:17:46,070

down

345

00:17:57,100 --> 00:17:51,640

there's nothing all of the gas food

346

00:18:02,620 --> 00:17:57,110

water distribution Goods everything is

347

00:18:07,210 --> 00:18:02,630

done so whatever is in place at that

348

00:18:11,740 --> 00:18:07,220

moment what is ever on a semi-truck at

349

00:18:14,110 --> 00:18:11,750

that moment is all that there is because

350

00:18:16,420 --> 00:18:14,120

all of the distribution all of

351

00:18:18,760 --> 00:18:16,430

everything everything in the United

352

00:18:23,860 --> 00:18:18,770

States and around the world is connected

353

00:18:27,310 --> 00:18:23,870

by the internet it would all end if you

354

00:18:29,980 --> 00:18:27,320

think about it electricity news phones

355

00:18:35,280 --> 00:18:29,990

TV satellites planes trains automobiles

356

00:18:43,950 --> 00:18:35,290

trucks communication radio news

357

00:18:48,040 --> 00:18:43,960

everything is over how do you find out

358

00:18:51,070 --> 00:18:48,050

at this point this is what you need to

359

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:51,080

think about as you're standing at your

360

00:18:58,840 --> 00:18:54,080

kitchen sink and trying to figure out

361

00:18:59,840 --> 00:18:58,850

what the hell is going on you need to

362

00:19:03,830 --> 00:18:59,850

get some

363

00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:03,840

News how are you going to get it is

364

00:19:08,620 --> 00:19:07,200

somebody gonna walk to your door read

365

00:19:13,610 --> 00:19:08,630

the news to you at your front door

366

00:19:16,220 --> 00:19:13,620

that's a possibility it's really the

367

00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:16,230

only way you're going to find out

368

00:19:23,510 --> 00:19:20,960

anything as if somebody says it to you

369

00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:23,520

because you're not gonna get it from

370

00:19:37,460 --> 00:19:29,120

anywhere maybe ever again

371

00:19:41,690 --> 00:19:37,470

so how how do we fix this how do we fix

372

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:41,700

this and not to go fear porn here what I

373

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:46,559

am Telling You is we are so 100%

374

00:19:55,690 --> 00:19:50,640

dependent on one thing and you take that

375

00:19:58,730 --> 00:19:55,700

one thing away we're screwed because

376

00:20:03,890 --> 00:19:58,740

everything goes with it and there's no

377

00:20:07,279 --> 00:20:03,900

coming back from it so what do we do all

378

00:20:12,799 --> 00:20:07,289

of this stems off of this stupid printer

379

00:20:15,760 --> 00:20:12,809

problem today how do we fix it well this

380

00:20:18,950 --> 00:20:15,770

is what we do and believe it or not

381

00:20:24,380 --> 00:20:18,960

we're already halfway there we have to

382

00:20:27,220 --> 00:20:24,390

go backwards we need to go old-school we

383

00:20:34,570 --> 00:20:27,230

need to go old-school all of our

384

00:20:42,919 --> 00:20:38,090

distribution infrastructure needs to get

385

00:20:49,610 --> 00:20:42,929

off the net that's what we do we have to

386

00:20:52,399 --> 00:20:49,620

get it off of the net everything you get

387

00:20:54,620 --> 00:20:52,409

it off the net if we go in and we bomb a

388

00:20:56,240 --> 00:20:54,630

country we go in and something crazy

389

00:20:58,370 --> 00:20:56,250

somebody else bombs a country that

390

00:21:01,010 --> 00:20:58,380

doesn't have all the independence on the

391

00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:01,020

inside you know who wins won one of the

392

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:04,320

countries in in in Africa that doesn't

393

00:21:10,280 --> 00:21:08,400

have the internet installed their water

394

00:21:11,659 --> 00:21:10,290

is going to continue to flow and so

395

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:11,669

their electricity and the food

396

00:21:15,860 --> 00:21:13,200

distribution systems the

397

00:21:17,330 --> 00:21:15,870

they understand it so let's let's let's

398

00:21:19,039 --> 00:21:17,340

let's back up they understand how to

399

00:21:23,230 --> 00:21:19,049

distribute things without the internet

400

00:21:26,930 --> 00:21:23,240

so let's go back we go old-school our

401
00:21:30,529 --> 00:21:26,940
electrical distribution system as it was

402
00:21:35,779 --> 00:21:30,539
prior to and I'm gonna pick a far date

403
00:21:39,950 --> 00:21:35,789
back let's go to prior to 1970 worked

404
00:21:43,299 --> 00:21:39,960
just fine purchase five man worked is

405
00:21:46,730 --> 00:21:43,309
fine we back it up to 1970 distribution

406
00:21:49,039 --> 00:21:46,740
nothing at any electrical plant in the

407
00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:49,049
United States is connected to the

408
00:21:53,899 --> 00:21:51,360
Internet there is no internet there you

409
00:21:55,970 --> 00:21:53,909
stop it outside there is no internet

410
00:21:59,930 --> 00:21:55,980
going in there's no email there's no

411
00:22:02,740 --> 00:21:59,940
nothing every electrical plant everyone

412
00:22:05,389 --> 00:22:02,750
you can have computers on the inside

413
00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:05,399

running things I'll get to that in a

414

00:22:08,930 --> 00:22:07,440

second just don't have it connected to

415

00:22:11,600 --> 00:22:08,940

the internet as a matter of fact you

416

00:22:13,129 --> 00:22:11,610

don't even have computers with USB ports

417

00:22:15,379 --> 00:22:13,139

on it because there you can get some

418

00:22:17,240 --> 00:22:15,389

malware in there and and stuff through a

419

00:22:19,730 --> 00:22:17,250

USB port why don't you do with the human

420

00:22:23,240 --> 00:22:19,740

style that's the last resort of a hacker

421

00:22:25,899 --> 00:22:23,250

and and and you could still have control

422

00:22:28,279 --> 00:22:25,909

systems in place that are run by

423

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:28,289

computers you just don't have it hooked

424

00:22:32,509 --> 00:22:30,000

up to the net if you wanted to do it

425

00:22:35,419 --> 00:22:32,519

that way or everything is on hardware

426

00:22:38,899 --> 00:22:35,429

boxes you have Hardware doing the jobs

427

00:22:41,930 --> 00:22:38,909

of what computers are doing today that's

428

00:22:45,080 --> 00:22:41,940

one solution and I'm serious about this

429

00:22:47,450 --> 00:22:45,090

I would do that first hey well what

430

00:22:49,580 --> 00:22:47,460

about an electrical EMP well an EMP

431

00:22:51,919 --> 00:22:49,590

comes whether it's from the Sun or from

432

00:22:54,440 --> 00:22:51,929

a bomb you've got other issues in play

433

00:22:57,139 --> 00:22:54,450

there not just the EMP or the internet

434

00:23:00,379 --> 00:22:57,149

I'm talking about what if somebody

435

00:23:02,269 --> 00:23:00,389

decides to take down chips chips control

436

00:23:05,330 --> 00:23:02,279

the internet that's what I'm talking

437

00:23:08,000 --> 00:23:05,340

about here we need to go back to there

438

00:23:11,419 --> 00:23:08,010

is something fundamentally wrong that we

439

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:11,429

have done with cell phones okay there

440

00:23:15,019 --> 00:23:13,440

are no more nobody's got a landline

441

00:23:18,110 --> 00:23:15,029

going to their house anymore there's no

442

00:23:21,080 --> 00:23:18,120

more hard lines going to a house that

443

00:23:23,029 --> 00:23:21,090

old phone system that we had and we

444

00:23:25,610 --> 00:23:23,039

spent all that time and money and effort

445

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:25,620

to wire every house in the United States

446

00:23:28,400 --> 00:23:26,400

with the

447

00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:28,410

good old-fashioned landline that you

448

00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:30,720

picked up and it just worked electricity

449

00:23:35,810 --> 00:23:32,880

went down your phone still worked

450

00:23:39,650 --> 00:23:35,820

remember those days we wouldn't have

451
00:23:42,410 --> 00:23:39,660
that now the dependency on this and the

452
00:23:44,150 --> 00:23:42,420
internet if it goes down we've got no

453
00:23:47,450 --> 00:23:44,160
phones we've got no mode of

454
00:23:52,580 --> 00:23:47,460
communication the only communication you

455
00:23:57,730 --> 00:23:52,590
will have is by speaking we can't handle

456
00:24:03,350 --> 00:23:57,740
that the the other situation is male

457
00:24:05,300 --> 00:24:03,360
emails great it's awesome but nobody

458
00:24:07,640 --> 00:24:05,310
uses mail anymore there's nothing that

459
00:24:09,890 --> 00:24:07,650
comes in your mailbox it's all junk mail

460
00:24:12,890 --> 00:24:09,900
there's nothing you know important that

461
00:24:15,260 --> 00:24:12,900
comes in a mailbox anymore we've nearly

462
00:24:17,480 --> 00:24:15,270
gotten rid of all of that the only thing

463
00:24:19,970 --> 00:24:17,490

that comes in the mail today that that

464

00:24:22,580 --> 00:24:19,980

we depend on believe it or not is the

465

00:24:26,660 --> 00:24:22,590

internet and Amazon and a box at your

466

00:24:29,660 --> 00:24:26,670

front door that will end it will end it

467

00:24:31,880 --> 00:24:29,670

will be over the distribution network of

468

00:24:36,410 --> 00:24:31,890

Amazon which owns the world right now is

469

00:24:39,130 --> 00:24:36,420

done it's over we need to really think

470

00:24:44,240 --> 00:24:39,140

about this we need to go back old school

471

00:24:48,250 --> 00:24:44,250

we need to go back to another way of the

472

00:24:51,230 --> 00:24:48,260

old way of airplanes and trains and and

473

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:51,240

you know when they were talking about

474

00:24:56,840 --> 00:24:54,000

this last train crash and and why the

475

00:24:58,610 --> 00:24:56,850

software updates weren't out there that

476

00:25:00,110 --> 00:24:58,620

were on the internet or they could have

477

00:25:04,000 --> 00:25:00,120

prevented the train now you know what

478

00:25:09,520 --> 00:25:04,010

brakes could have prevented that crash

479

00:25:14,750 --> 00:25:09,530

analog it's unbelievable we've gotten so

480

00:25:18,170 --> 00:25:14,760

dependent on the internet and chips that

481

00:25:22,700 --> 00:25:18,180

if it went dark there it would be over

482

00:25:24,860 --> 00:25:22,710

in a matter of days the the existing

483

00:25:27,020 --> 00:25:24,870

food supply would be gone in a matter of

484

00:25:29,360 --> 00:25:27,030

days the existing water supply would be

485

00:25:31,880 --> 00:25:29,370

completely used up and what do you do

486

00:25:34,100 --> 00:25:31,890

where do you go you got to go where the

487

00:25:36,680 --> 00:25:34,110

food is and that would be central

488

00:25:39,090 --> 00:25:36,690

California or central United States and

489

00:25:42,510 --> 00:25:39,100

Texas and Kansas and the

490

00:25:46,110 --> 00:25:42,520

Aska and Oklahoma and Colorado you know

491

00:25:48,299 --> 00:25:46,120

those those the farmland that's where

492

00:25:50,640 --> 00:25:48,309

the food is and that's you're not gonna

493

00:25:53,850 --> 00:25:50,650

have food in any cities that's gonna be

494

00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:53,860

gone in days days days a couple of days

495

00:26:02,669 --> 00:25:58,720

it will be gone and those out there and

496

00:26:06,960 --> 00:26:02,679

and I was thinking about this - what is

497

00:26:09,450 --> 00:26:06,970

the defensive posture the infrastructure

498

00:26:12,539 --> 00:26:09,460

the plants the logistics in play if

499

00:26:14,880 --> 00:26:12,549

everything went down the madness that

500

00:26:19,140 --> 00:26:14,890

will happen in the central United States

501
00:26:21,149 --> 00:26:19,150
in the Midwest Iowa Indiana Kentucky all

502
00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:21,159
that farmland that is out there where

503
00:26:27,330 --> 00:26:23,679
the food is think about the millions of

504
00:26:28,890 --> 00:26:27,340
people that will be walking and won't be

505
00:26:33,659 --> 00:26:28,900
driving because there's not gonna be any

506
00:26:37,380 --> 00:26:33,669
gas walking to these places scrounging

507
00:26:39,419 --> 00:26:37,390
for food on the way with no news no news

508
00:26:43,020 --> 00:26:39,429
from anywhere about what is going on

509
00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:43,030
there's gonna be no news nobody is going

510
00:26:49,529 --> 00:26:47,679
to know a thing think about that all the

511
00:26:51,360 --> 00:26:49,539
mainstream media that we complain about

512
00:26:52,680 --> 00:26:51,370
today well you can erase that because

513
00:26:55,830 --> 00:26:52,690

they're not gonna have anything to

514

00:26:58,770 --> 00:26:55,840

broadcast fake news about there's gonna

515

00:27:03,029 --> 00:26:58,780

be nothing anywhere think about that all

516

00:27:03,690 --> 00:27:03,039

because of that printer today we've gone

517

00:27:08,640 --> 00:27:03,700

too far

518

00:27:11,220 --> 00:27:08,650

it's wonderful what a tool there's no

519

00:27:12,960 --> 00:27:11,230

question about that the the advancements

520

00:27:17,310 --> 00:27:12,970

that we've made I love I love smart

521

00:27:19,230 --> 00:27:17,320

phones I love technology look at look at

522

00:27:22,140 --> 00:27:19,240

me I've got blinking lights and and

523

00:27:24,830 --> 00:27:22,150

things all around me in here and I just

524

00:27:28,169 --> 00:27:24,840

love men's TVs hanging on the walls

525

00:27:31,860 --> 00:27:28,179

great look at look at this so I don't

526

00:27:35,549 --> 00:27:31,870

appreciate I mean it's not like I don't

527

00:27:38,909 --> 00:27:35,559

appreciate this because I do I do but if

528

00:27:41,039 --> 00:27:38,919

it all went away if somebody out there

529

00:27:43,770 --> 00:27:41,049

written they could do it if somebody

530

00:27:47,610 --> 00:27:43,780

really wanted it done they could pull it

531

00:27:50,130 --> 00:27:47,620

off and it would be a matter of hours

532

00:27:52,750 --> 00:27:50,140

before you figured it out and by that

533

00:27:54,760 --> 00:27:52,760

point it's all too late

534

00:27:57,580 --> 00:27:54,770

there's nothing that you can do you know

535

00:27:59,200 --> 00:27:57,590

and I thought about this earlier I'm

536

00:28:02,320 --> 00:27:59,210

gonna get out of here and get to Jon

537

00:28:03,820 --> 00:28:02,330

Rappoport the night before this this

538

00:28:06,120 --> 00:28:03,830

thing happens right we go to darkness

539

00:28:09,430 --> 00:28:06,130

the night before the darkness happens

540

00:28:13,120 --> 00:28:09,440

you meant to stop and get gas on the way

541

00:28:17,530 --> 00:28:13,130

home your cars on e you've got 1/32 of a

542

00:28:18,880 --> 00:28:17,540

tank right eight miles left in your tank

543

00:28:23,950 --> 00:28:18,890

whatever and you parked it in your

544

00:28:28,539 --> 00:28:23,960

driveway Oh think about that you'll be

545

00:28:31,120 --> 00:28:28,549

walking everywhere it's a crazy thought

546

00:28:34,570 --> 00:28:31,130

man it's a crazy thought we need to go

547

00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:34,580

we need to go back old school we go back

548

00:28:39,690 --> 00:28:36,799

old school just a few steps just a few

549

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:39,700

things electricity our food distribution

550

00:28:45,700 --> 00:28:42,799

our planes trains and automobiles if we

551
00:28:48,909 --> 00:28:45,710
think about all of that and get that

552
00:28:52,060 --> 00:28:48,919
infrastructure back in pre-1970 levels

553
00:28:55,150 --> 00:28:52,070
and if anything goes down we'll at least

554
00:28:59,590 --> 00:28:55,160
be able to get the news your phone will

555
00:29:00,850 --> 00:28:59,600
work right turn on your radio things

556
00:29:03,970 --> 00:29:00,860
will still be there

557
00:29:05,980 --> 00:29:03,980
it's just hey hey I'm just saying it's

558
00:29:08,860 --> 00:29:05,990
fade to black that's what a printer not

559
00:29:10,810 --> 00:29:08,870
not installing will do for you fade to

560
00:29:12,669 --> 00:29:10,820
black I'll be right back with Jon

561
00:29:16,360 --> 00:29:12,679
Rappoport I'm your host Jimmy Church on

562
00:29:17,720 --> 00:29:16,370
the game changer network in kg ra the

563
00:29:48,759 --> 00:29:17,730

planet stay with us

564

00:29:51,799 --> 00:29:48,769

[Music]

565

00:29:55,180 --> 00:29:51,809

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

566

00:30:08,930 --> 00:29:58,060

fade to black will now pause for a bit

567

00:30:11,419 --> 00:30:08,940

identification a GRA radio when you take

568

00:30:13,940 --> 00:30:11,429

the beans from Central America with

569

00:30:16,099 --> 00:30:13,950

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

570

00:30:19,249 --> 00:30:16,109

in and then roast it to the dark side of

571

00:30:22,820 --> 00:30:19,259

fade to black you create the ultimate

572

00:30:26,029 --> 00:30:22,830

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

573

00:30:29,359 --> 00:30:26,039

black blend from river moon coffee yes

574

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:29,369

River moons darkest customized roast was

575

00:30:35,389 --> 00:30:32,399

created for the love of fade to black

576
00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:35,399
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

577
00:30:41,629 --> 00:30:38,159
smoking the beans is in every sip of

578
00:30:44,629 --> 00:30:41,639
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

579
00:30:46,489 --> 00:30:44,639
coffee doc deep with distinct

580
00:30:49,669 --> 00:30:46,499
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

581
00:30:52,099 --> 00:30:49,679
like the bunker leaning further into the

582
00:30:55,369 --> 00:30:52,109
darkness of the roast is fade to black

583
00:30:57,049 --> 00:30:55,379
blend from river moon coffee just click

584
00:31:00,349 --> 00:30:57,059
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

585
00:31:05,799 --> 00:31:00,359
and use the promo code F to B blend for

586
00:31:08,450 --> 00:31:05,809
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

587
00:31:10,279 --> 00:31:08,460
natural help solutions with Chris and

588
00:31:10,909 --> 00:31:10,289

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

589

00:31:13,609 --> 00:31:10,919

Chris

590

00:31:16,310 --> 00:31:13,619

now you're the CEO of get the t-dot-com

591

00:31:18,200 --> 00:31:16,320

right yes I am what is get the tea calm

592

00:31:21,229 --> 00:31:18,210

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

593

00:31:24,080 --> 00:31:21,239

well no it's not I've changed teas just

594

00:31:26,359 --> 00:31:24,090

that life changing life change tea is an

595

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:26,369

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

596

00:31:30,919 --> 00:31:28,559

body from intruders what do you mean by

597

00:31:33,440 --> 00:31:30,929

intruders well intruders are toxins

598

00:31:35,930 --> 00:31:33,450

chemicals GMOs heavy metals and more

599

00:31:38,840 --> 00:31:35,940

there are food in our water in our air

600

00:31:41,450 --> 00:31:38,850

we breathe seriously yeah seriously and

601
00:31:44,299 --> 00:31:41,460
life changed tea will help you with

602
00:31:46,039 --> 00:31:44,309
removing these as you say intruders mr.

603
00:31:47,419 --> 00:31:46,049
Chris are there side effects with this

604
00:31:49,789 --> 00:31:47,429
tea well you might lose a little weight

605
00:31:51,710 --> 00:31:49,799
when you clean your colon you lose

606
00:31:54,019 --> 00:31:51,720
weight you feel better and you have more

607
00:31:56,330 --> 00:31:54,029
energy Wow Ronnie where can people

608
00:31:59,389 --> 00:31:56,340
purchase life change tea oh that's easy

609
00:32:01,999 --> 00:31:59,399
get the t.com that's get the tea

610
00:32:03,560 --> 00:32:02,009
Gea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

611
00:32:07,729 --> 00:32:03,570
being on the show people don't forget

612
00:32:13,219 --> 00:32:07,739
get the T te a.com 9 out of 10

613
00:32:18,589 --> 00:32:13,229

geneticists agreed fade to black

614

00:32:22,999 --> 00:32:18,599

is not your father's radio show on the

615

00:32:29,359 --> 00:32:23,009

game changer radio network and k GRA the

616

00:32:30,979 --> 00:32:29,369

planet KCRA this summer tickets and

617

00:32:33,139 --> 00:32:30,989

hotel accommodations to the biggest

618

00:32:35,359 --> 00:32:33,149

conferences autograph books and DVDs

619

00:32:37,369 --> 00:32:35,369

chances to win all-inclusive conference

620

00:32:40,759 --> 00:32:37,379

cruises and private dinners with your

621

00:32:42,889 --> 00:32:40,769

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

622

00:32:44,959 --> 00:32:42,899

to have it k GRA radio.com

623

00:32:47,450 --> 00:32:44,969

for your chance to win big this summer

624

00:32:53,000 --> 00:32:47,460

your contact for the best alternative

625

00:32:57,919 --> 00:32:55,120

[Music]

626

00:32:59,540 --> 00:32:57,929

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

627

00:33:15,590 --> 00:32:59,550

you're listening to Jimmy Gorge

628

00:33:18,010 --> 00:33:15,600

radio.com and now coming to you from the

629

00:33:20,930 --> 00:33:18,020

no more fake newsroom in deep space

630

00:33:23,690 --> 00:33:20,940

which is the space that we suspect to be

631

00:33:25,940 --> 00:33:23,700

true that the world as it is fed to us

632

00:33:29,570 --> 00:33:25,950

every single day by the Ministry of

633

00:33:31,070 --> 00:33:29,580

Truth is a lie a false reality a movie

634

00:33:33,500 --> 00:33:31,080

projected on the screen of our

635

00:33:36,290 --> 00:33:33,510

subconscious this however is the

636

00:33:38,419 --> 00:33:36,300

breakout all the screens crash they all

637

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:38,429

go down and we see the light of day a

638

00:33:43,100 --> 00:33:39,600

new day

639

00:33:45,890 --> 00:33:43,110

no more robots no more androids

640

00:33:49,100 --> 00:33:45,900

it's the no more fake newsroom with Jon

641

00:33:53,330 --> 00:33:49,110

Rappoport take it away Jon Thank You

642

00:33:58,060 --> 00:33:53,340

Jimmy good to be here everybody the UFO

643

00:34:04,700 --> 00:33:58,070

story gets more and more interesting

644

00:34:06,890 --> 00:34:04,710

let's see where shall we begin okay as I

645

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:06,900

wrote in a recent article and I've

646

00:34:16,040 --> 00:34:10,879

written several now about this latest

647

00:34:19,490 --> 00:34:16,050

disclosure and implications the New York

648

00:34:22,250 --> 00:34:19,500

Times as Jimmy and I have discussed was

649

00:34:27,680 --> 00:34:22,260

all of a sudden out of the blue the

650

00:34:33,230 --> 00:34:27,690

central pipeline for the revelations of

651
00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:33,240
the last several weeks and this is very

652
00:34:40,099 --> 00:34:36,720
uncharacteristic of the times how did

653
00:34:46,879 --> 00:34:40,109
this happen the story was overwhelmingly

654
00:34:48,310 --> 00:34:46,889
positive etc etc well let's think about

655
00:34:51,649 --> 00:34:48,320
this

656
00:34:54,530 --> 00:34:51,659
let's go back 10 15 years if the New

657
00:34:58,520 --> 00:34:54,540
York Times had really wanted to nail

658
00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:58,530
down the UFO phenomenon they could have

659
00:35:02,330 --> 00:35:00,720
taken two reporters into a room and said

660
00:35:05,060 --> 00:35:02,340
okay boys look here's what you're going

661
00:35:06,410 --> 00:35:05,070
to do you're going to go out there and

662
00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:06,420
research

663
00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:13,200

UFO sightings unexplained flying objects

664

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:17,040

that obviously are not weather balloons

665

00:35:25,000 --> 00:35:21,920

and so forth not hallucinations real and

666

00:35:28,930 --> 00:35:25,010

you're going to bring back to me ten

667

00:35:32,960 --> 00:35:28,940

bullet proof cases that cannot be

668

00:35:38,299 --> 00:35:32,970

possibly refuted evidence the whole

669

00:35:39,770 --> 00:35:38,309

works whatever it takes and then we're

670

00:35:41,839 --> 00:35:39,780

going to run a front-page story and

671

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:41,849

we'll blow this thing wide open once and

672

00:35:50,240 --> 00:35:45,599

for all and establish that UFOs whatever

673

00:35:54,200 --> 00:35:50,250

they are wherever they come from however

674

00:35:57,319 --> 00:35:54,210

the technology was developed they're

675

00:35:59,780 --> 00:35:57,329

real and that's the end of that we're

676

00:36:02,990 --> 00:35:59,790

gonna nail it down and we can do that

677

00:36:05,539 --> 00:36:03,000

because as you can see here on my desk

678

00:36:09,140 --> 00:36:05,549

there are 600 books on UFOs I've got a

679

00:36:11,740 --> 00:36:09,150

list of independent UFO researchers I've

680

00:36:15,500 --> 00:36:11,750

read through some of this material

681

00:36:18,200 --> 00:36:15,510

there's more than enough for you boys to

682

00:36:23,530 --> 00:36:18,210

go out there and get the story and bring

683

00:36:26,020 --> 00:36:23,540

it back and that'll be the end of that

684

00:36:29,390 --> 00:36:26,030

but of course they didn't do that and

685

00:36:34,730 --> 00:36:29,400

neither did any major media outlet care

686

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:34,740

enough was interested enough to do

687

00:36:44,289 --> 00:36:41,280

exactly that let me take you back to a

688

00:36:48,020 --> 00:36:44,299

UFO incident that I wrote about today

689

00:36:50,750 --> 00:36:48,030

just to show you what the level of

690

00:36:56,420 --> 00:36:50,760

reporting and major media used to be

691

00:37:02,089 --> 00:36:56,430

like and you can see how incredible the

692

00:37:07,640 --> 00:37:02,099

differences are November 6 1957 the LA

693

00:37:11,390 --> 00:37:07,650

Times has a page one story not only is a

694

00:37:14,569 --> 00:37:11,400

page one story but the main headline big

695

00:37:16,539 --> 00:37:14,579

black bold type on page 1 of the LA

696

00:37:20,210 --> 00:37:16,549

Times is

697

00:37:24,620 --> 00:37:20,220

mysterious objects viewed in the sky

698

00:37:29,450 --> 00:37:24,630

over la something like that and the

699

00:37:33,789 --> 00:37:29,460

story recounts a period of time of at

700

00:37:37,759 --> 00:37:33,799

least an hour and a half more probably

701
00:37:43,809 --> 00:37:37,769
when six disc shaped objects were seen

702
00:37:49,690 --> 00:37:43,819
in the sky over LA and a gigantic sphere

703
00:37:59,509 --> 00:37:56,029
changed colors all kinds of people saw

704
00:38:03,769 --> 00:37:59,519
it all kinds of people private citizens

705
00:38:10,460 --> 00:38:03,779
but The Times the LA Times story quoted

706
00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:10,470
by name a number of individuals who were

707
00:38:20,269 --> 00:38:15,359
military trained observers military

708
00:38:23,029 --> 00:38:20,279
weather people people stationed at bases

709
00:38:29,710 --> 00:38:23,039
military bases in the Los Angeles area

710
00:38:32,690 --> 00:38:29,720
and they quoted a private citizen

711
00:38:36,519 --> 00:38:32,700
executive and electronics firm by name

712
00:38:40,730 --> 00:38:36,529
and gave his account there was no doubt

713
00:38:46,599 --> 00:38:40,740

no doubt and that's the way the story

714

00:38:50,900 --> 00:38:46,609

was run no question about it

715

00:38:52,759 --> 00:38:50,910

in fact one of the weather observer said

716

00:38:55,099 --> 00:38:52,769

you know some people might think this

717

00:38:58,819 --> 00:38:55,109

was a sheet of ice of some kind no it

718

00:39:09,940 --> 00:38:58,829

wasn't shaped that way at all gigantic

719

00:39:14,509 --> 00:39:13,009

nobody knew what these craft were where

720

00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:14,519

they came from how they got the

721

00:39:24,109 --> 00:39:21,599

technology but there was however I went

722

00:39:26,930 --> 00:39:24,119

into the archive of the LA Times to see

723

00:39:29,470 --> 00:39:26,940

what they were running the next day

724

00:39:34,900 --> 00:39:29,480

November 7th 1957

725

00:39:37,960 --> 00:39:34,910

and I saw a shot a photo of the front

726

00:39:42,660 --> 00:39:37,970

page part of the front page saw the

727

00:39:46,480 --> 00:39:42,670

headlines nothing nothing

728

00:39:50,020 --> 00:39:46,490

you know like the story just disappeared

729

00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:50,030

so that 10 years later say in LA two

730

00:39:53,170 --> 00:39:51,680

people could be talking and one of them

731

00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:53,180

might say hey do you remember that thing

732

00:40:00,520 --> 00:39:56,800

a long time ago about some kind of crazy

733

00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:00,530

vehicles in the sky and yeah I sort of

734

00:40:05,500 --> 00:40:02,720

remember that you know is it was that

735

00:40:08,410 --> 00:40:05,510

does that really happen or I just have a

736

00:40:10,540 --> 00:40:08,420

dream about it that's how quickly the

737

00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:10,550

whole thing can be erased from memory

738

00:40:21,490 --> 00:40:14,800

and now of course all these years later

739

00:40:28,240 --> 00:40:21,500

who remembers that so what I'm saying

740

00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:28,250

here is number one as far as UFOs are

741

00:40:35,170 --> 00:40:31,520

real that story could have been wrapped

742

00:40:40,800 --> 00:40:35,180

up a long time ago by any major media

743

00:40:44,980 --> 00:40:40,810

outlet that really wanted to do it now

744

00:40:50,589 --> 00:40:44,990

we have Louis Elizondo and several

745

00:40:55,839 --> 00:40:50,599

others government insiders intelligence

746

00:41:02,170 --> 00:40:55,849

agency X intelligence AG people fairly

747

00:41:05,650 --> 00:41:02,180

high-level Pentagon people etc who are

748

00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:05,660

coalesced in this to the Stars Academy

749

00:41:14,520 --> 00:41:09,680

headed up by Tom Tom DeLonge musician

750

00:41:23,230 --> 00:41:14,530

and they are putting out dlibs and drabs

751
00:41:25,690 --> 00:41:23,240
about UFO disclosure very different very

752
00:41:27,579 --> 00:41:25,700
different from what would have happened

753
00:41:29,020 --> 00:41:27,589
if the New York Times that sent out two

754
00:41:31,630 --> 00:41:29,030
reporters and said we're going to bring

755
00:41:32,530 --> 00:41:31,640
me back ten bullet proof cases we're

756
00:41:37,890 --> 00:41:32,540
going to put it on the front page

757
00:41:42,700 --> 00:41:37,900
because now the sources are all you know

758
00:41:48,880 --> 00:41:42,710
from the government high circles of the

759
00:41:52,120 --> 00:41:48,890
government why does that matter because

760
00:41:57,040 --> 00:41:52,130
we can trace this back in time this

761
00:42:02,710 --> 00:41:57,050
scenario where somebody becomes a

762
00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:02,720
spokesperson for UFO disclosure and they

763
00:42:12,940 --> 00:42:07,040

are suddenly being fed information from

764

00:42:16,510 --> 00:42:12,950

high-level inside sources eventually

765

00:42:19,620 --> 00:42:16,520

they're surrounded by these sources take

766

00:42:23,050 --> 00:42:19,630

the fairly thing this case of Bill Moore

767

00:42:26,050 --> 00:42:23,060

1980 was when the whole thing was turned

768

00:42:27,579 --> 00:42:26,060

upside down and more basically well

769

00:42:30,910 --> 00:42:27,589

there's several versions of that story

770

00:42:36,220 --> 00:42:30,920

but he basically said look I've been

771

00:42:42,180 --> 00:42:36,230

working with inside sources inside the

772

00:42:50,079 --> 00:42:45,870

they've been feeding me disinformation

773

00:42:53,230 --> 00:42:50,089

but he also said several times along

774

00:42:56,109 --> 00:42:53,240

with actual information the whole thing

775

00:42:59,650 --> 00:42:56,119

became a total mess he left the UFO

776

00:43:02,050 --> 00:42:59,660

scene disappeared that's not the only

777

00:43:05,109 --> 00:43:02,060

time this kind of thing happened there's

778

00:43:08,620 --> 00:43:05,119

a history of this where somebody a

779

00:43:11,440 --> 00:43:08,630

private citizen who on his own is doing

780

00:43:18,160 --> 00:43:11,450

some kind of UFO research is approached

781

00:43:21,820 --> 00:43:18,170

by an insider or insiders that's a whole

782

00:43:25,780 --> 00:43:21,830

different scenario because these

783

00:43:29,740 --> 00:43:25,790

insiders are people who are trained to

784

00:43:32,109 --> 00:43:29,750

deceive that's their work that's what

785

00:43:40,030 --> 00:43:32,119

they do at the Pentagon and the CIA and

786

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:40,040

so forth so to unquestioningly except

787

00:43:50,560 --> 00:43:48,560

what they say that is a mistake that's a

788

00:43:53,250 --> 00:43:50,570

serious mistake because then they

789

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:53,260

control the story they own the story

790

00:44:01,990 --> 00:43:56,480

they become the

791

00:44:04,510 --> 00:44:02,000

liable sources and from the extensive

792

00:44:07,180 --> 00:44:04,520

reading and viewing and so forth that

793

00:44:09,970 --> 00:44:07,190

I've been doing ever since this story

794

00:44:14,859 --> 00:44:09,980

first broke I've come to a conclusion

795

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:14,869

here many people inside the so-called

796

00:44:24,940 --> 00:44:21,280

UFO community have been so anxious and

797

00:44:29,130 --> 00:44:24,950

desirous of getting the government to

798

00:44:32,290 --> 00:44:29,140

make an admission to do UFO disclosure

799

00:44:35,640 --> 00:44:32,300

that when inside government sources come

800

00:44:39,250 --> 00:44:35,650

along and begin to feed them information

801
00:44:48,030 --> 00:44:39,260
they are tremendously relieved and

802
00:44:51,730 --> 00:44:48,040
grateful even adoring of the information

803
00:44:55,380 --> 00:44:51,740
uncritically so because this is what

804
00:44:58,960 --> 00:44:55,390
they've been hoping for and yearning for

805
00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:58,970
when in fact as investigators

806
00:45:04,990 --> 00:45:01,280
independent investigators they should be

807
00:45:09,640 --> 00:45:05,000
vetting those sources as best they can

808
00:45:11,680 --> 00:45:09,650
and treating them the way any

809
00:45:16,990 --> 00:45:11,690
intelligent reporter would treat a

810
00:45:19,690 --> 00:45:17,000
source whom he has doubts about because

811
00:45:22,300 --> 00:45:19,700
of their background for example as I've

812
00:45:25,859 --> 00:45:22,310
mentioned before Lewis Elizondo is a

813
00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:25,869

high-level intelligence operative ran

814

00:45:35,320 --> 00:45:30,160

some serious clandestine operations in

815

00:45:38,859 --> 00:45:35,330

Latin America worked for you know

816

00:45:45,280 --> 00:45:38,869

national intelligence Directorate long

817

00:45:47,920 --> 00:45:45,290

career well you have to sit down with a

818

00:45:50,170 --> 00:45:47,930

guy like that and say this information

819

00:45:52,540 --> 00:45:50,180

is terrific mister Elizondo but I have

820

00:45:56,890 --> 00:45:52,550

questions for you a number of questions

821

00:46:02,349 --> 00:45:56,900

that I'd like you to answer you try to

822

00:46:04,090 --> 00:46:02,359

vet the source now that's not easy I'm

823

00:46:08,270 --> 00:46:04,100

not saying is to walk in the park it's

824

00:46:15,050 --> 00:46:12,350

but for example you say I'm assuming you

825

00:46:16,430 --> 00:46:15,060

you have non-disclosure agreements with

826

00:46:21,550 --> 00:46:16,440

the Pentagon whom you used to work for

827

00:46:27,980 --> 00:46:24,950

because it appears you're violating

828

00:46:32,840 --> 00:46:27,990

those agreements now how do you get away

829

00:46:35,860 --> 00:46:32,850

with that hasn't appended on anybody

830

00:46:38,600 --> 00:46:35,870

they're contacted you and told you that

831

00:46:40,310 --> 00:46:38,610

you are violating your non-disclosure

832

00:46:41,770 --> 00:46:40,320

agreements and if he says no you say

833

00:46:46,250 --> 00:46:41,780

well why not

834

00:46:49,400 --> 00:46:46,260

why aren't they contacting you are we to

835

00:46:51,640 --> 00:46:49,410

assume that the Pentagon itself wants

836

00:46:54,830 --> 00:46:51,650

this story to come out now

837

00:46:59,150 --> 00:46:54,840

now you're you no longer work for the

838

00:47:01,760 --> 00:46:59,160

Pentagon mr. Elizondo so we can call you

839

00:47:07,340 --> 00:47:01,770

a private citizen but for the people who

840

00:47:10,370 --> 00:47:07,350

still work there shouldn't we infer that

841

00:47:16,780 --> 00:47:10,380

they themselves want this information to

842

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:16,790

come out and if so why and why now I

843

00:47:22,760 --> 00:47:19,440

mean they've had plenty of time to do

844

00:47:27,710 --> 00:47:22,770

this before so why now that's just the

845

00:47:31,070 --> 00:47:27,720

beginning of these questions then you

846

00:47:34,550 --> 00:47:31,080

can say for example tell us about the

847

00:47:38,810 --> 00:47:34,560

materials from UFOs that you mentioned

848

00:47:42,920 --> 00:47:38,820

that have been recovered what kind of

849

00:47:47,810 --> 00:47:42,930

materials are we talking about how were

850

00:47:51,920 --> 00:47:47,820

these materials obtained from crashed

851
00:47:55,100 --> 00:47:51,930
UFOs UFOs that were shot down do any of

852
00:47:57,890 --> 00:47:55,110
these UFOs exist now if so where are

853
00:48:00,500 --> 00:47:57,900
they and from his answers and the way

854
00:48:04,070 --> 00:48:00,510
that he answers the questions or refuses

855
00:48:08,920 --> 00:48:04,080
to answer the questions for whatever

856
00:48:15,410 --> 00:48:12,970
security oath that that he has to obey

857
00:48:18,440 --> 00:48:15,420
well why not the non-disclosure

858
00:48:21,890 --> 00:48:18,450
agreements then then we say something

859
00:48:22,250 --> 00:48:21,900
like this mr. Lassonde you have a video

860
00:48:23,840 --> 00:48:22,260
that

861
00:48:27,580 --> 00:48:23,850
now been shown of the you know the

862
00:48:31,490 --> 00:48:27,590
fighter jet in 2004 out over the ocean

863
00:48:34,820 --> 00:48:31,500

off San Diego and the UFO we've all seen

864

00:48:36,980 --> 00:48:34,830

that video now now my understanding is

865

00:48:40,160 --> 00:48:36,990

is that you took this video from the

866

00:48:42,080 --> 00:48:40,170

Pentagon under the pretext that you were

867

00:48:44,090 --> 00:48:42,090

going to use it in order to train pilots

868

00:48:46,700 --> 00:48:44,100

what to do when they encountered such

869

00:48:51,440 --> 00:48:46,710

objects in the sky but then you turned

870

00:48:56,240 --> 00:48:51,450

around and you use it to go to the press

871

00:49:01,880 --> 00:48:56,250

and the public with what is the Pentagon

872

00:49:04,420 --> 00:49:01,890

said about that I mean it appears that

873

00:49:09,100 --> 00:49:04,430

there's a violation here of some kind

874

00:49:12,830 --> 00:49:09,110

because see part of this jockeying is

875

00:49:15,590 --> 00:49:12,840

who is Elizondo is he still working for

876

00:49:17,600 --> 00:49:15,600

the Pentagon did the Pentagon give him a

877

00:49:23,000 --> 00:49:17,610

green light to go out and do all this

878

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:23,010

stuff or not we're trying to do whatever

879

00:49:29,090 --> 00:49:26,160

we can to vet a source whose whole

880

00:49:31,100 --> 00:49:29,100

career is based on secrecy in line well

881

00:49:33,080 --> 00:49:31,110

that's a natural thing to do you see but

882

00:49:35,450 --> 00:49:33,090

many people in the UFO community get all

883

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:35,460

nervous about oh you know don't look a

884

00:49:38,410 --> 00:49:36,960

gift horse in the mouth I mean here's

885

00:49:41,120 --> 00:49:38,420

this guy he's handing you information

886

00:49:42,770 --> 00:49:41,130

you know it's wonderful information and

887

00:49:44,270 --> 00:49:42,780

this is it and we're finally gonna make

888

00:49:51,880 --> 00:49:44,280

the breakthrough and all of that kind of

889

00:49:56,960 --> 00:49:51,890

stuff yeah that's over gratitude that is

890

00:49:58,550 --> 00:49:56,970

becoming passive because some bigshot

891

00:50:00,170 --> 00:49:58,560

from the government showed up on your

892

00:50:01,700 --> 00:50:00,180

doorstep one day and said I have

893

00:50:04,430 --> 00:50:01,710

information for you well we've been

894

00:50:07,010 --> 00:50:04,440

through that before and not just how

895

00:50:08,450 --> 00:50:07,020

about UFOs about all sorts of things

896

00:50:14,060 --> 00:50:08,460

that later turned out to be

897

00:50:18,440 --> 00:50:14,070

disinformation or partly true and partly

898

00:50:22,850 --> 00:50:18,450

false information and in most of these

899

00:50:27,080 --> 00:50:22,860

cases there was the effort to own the

900

00:50:29,000 --> 00:50:27,090

story and control the narrative well we

901
00:50:33,050 --> 00:50:29,010
don't want these people to own the story

902
00:50:35,420 --> 00:50:33,060
and control the narrative so we have to

903
00:50:36,200 --> 00:50:35,430
get rid of this idea let us all be

904
00:50:38,180 --> 00:50:36,210
grateful

905
00:50:41,390 --> 00:50:38,190
for these favors that are being bestowed

906
00:50:43,820 --> 00:50:41,400
upon us by these government in brave

907
00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:43,830
heroic government insiders though who

908
00:50:49,310 --> 00:50:47,760
stepped forward to yeah maybe maybe but

909
00:50:53,000 --> 00:50:49,320
we don't know that for sure

910
00:50:55,480 --> 00:50:53,010
and when the information is so

911
00:50:57,980 --> 00:50:55,490
controversial and when we have a history

912
00:51:01,010 --> 00:50:57,990
inside the UFO movement of this

913
00:51:07,210 --> 00:51:01,020

happening before where the result was

914

00:51:10,250 --> 00:51:07,220

all kinds of disinformation using a

915

00:51:15,320 --> 00:51:10,260

private citizen who has some visibility

916

00:51:19,550 --> 00:51:15,330

to become a spokesperson for quote UFO

917

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:19,560

disclosure gotta take a different

918

00:51:28,880 --> 00:51:25,920

attitude here I'm sorry I'm sorry I've

919

00:51:32,480 --> 00:51:28,890

been watching videos of people who are

920

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:32,490

you know this is like the revelation is

921

00:51:39,370 --> 00:51:34,160

at hand

922

00:51:41,960 --> 00:51:39,380

this is it folks this is the final

923

00:51:47,329 --> 00:51:41,970

disclosure and we will learn everything

924

00:51:52,700 --> 00:51:47,339

now this is it well maybe so maybe so

925

00:51:56,540 --> 00:51:52,710

but on the other hand you've got to try

926
00:52:02,000 --> 00:51:56,550
to vet these government insider sources

927
00:52:08,240 --> 00:52:02,010
you can't just you know take the meal in

928
00:52:12,020 --> 00:52:08,250
front of you and just eat it now one of

929
00:52:14,810 --> 00:52:12,030
the things that Elizondo says is that

930
00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:14,820
part of the project at the Pentagon the

931
00:52:22,490 --> 00:52:18,960
secret program that he headed up was

932
00:52:31,250 --> 00:52:22,500
trying to assess what kind of technology

933
00:52:36,130 --> 00:52:31,260
these UFOs possessed okay well what

934
00:52:39,290 --> 00:52:36,140
standard was being used in other words

935
00:52:40,940 --> 00:52:39,300
obviously there was a comparison being

936
00:52:43,180 --> 00:52:40,950
done well the United States has the

937
00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,190
following kind of energy and propulsion

938
00:52:49,359 --> 00:52:45,680

technology

939

00:52:51,220 --> 00:52:49,369

and then these UFOs certainly appear to

940

00:52:57,190 --> 00:52:51,230

be utilizing something far in advance

941

00:52:58,809 --> 00:52:57,200

with that really really is that so for

942

00:53:01,510 --> 00:52:58,819

example what's been happening for

943

00:53:03,519 --> 00:53:01,520

decades out in Palmdale California at

944

00:53:08,339 --> 00:53:03,529

the Lockheed skunkworks

945

00:53:14,620 --> 00:53:08,349

where they do highly secret research on

946

00:53:16,359 --> 00:53:14,630

aircraft and propulsion systems what's

947

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:16,369

been happening there well people say

948

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:18,319

well you see they recover to UFO and

949

00:53:22,269 --> 00:53:20,480

they're do reverse engineered it or

950

00:53:24,120 --> 00:53:22,279

several UFOs and that's how they get

951
00:53:28,510 --> 00:53:24,130
their technology at the skunk works

952
00:53:34,510 --> 00:53:28,520
maybe or maybe this is Earth technology

953
00:53:38,370 --> 00:53:34,520
of some kind in which case saying that

954
00:53:41,559 --> 00:53:38,380
these UFOs that we don't understand

955
00:53:44,170 --> 00:53:41,569
possess this quite advanced technology

956
00:53:49,960 --> 00:53:44,180
compared to what we have would not be

957
00:53:53,829 --> 00:53:49,970
true would not be true at all and as it

958
00:53:58,210 --> 00:53:53,839
turns out by chance one of the to the

959
00:54:02,049 --> 00:53:58,220
Stars Academy team members is a guy

960
00:54:04,690 --> 00:54:02,059
named Steve justice well justice used to

961
00:54:10,420 --> 00:54:04,700
be the program director at the skunk

962
00:54:14,039 --> 00:54:10,430
works in Palmdale California so a

963
00:54:17,130 --> 00:54:14,049

reasonable question for mr. Elizondo is

964

00:54:20,500 --> 00:54:17,140

well have you talked to Steve justice

965

00:54:23,950 --> 00:54:20,510

about whatever technology they've got

966

00:54:27,160 --> 00:54:23,960

out there at the skunk works so you have

967

00:54:32,260 --> 00:54:27,170

a comparison between that and and the

968

00:54:35,470 --> 00:54:32,270

so-called UFO technology why not talk to

969

00:54:37,140 --> 00:54:35,480

Steve justice what does he have to say

970

00:54:40,750 --> 00:54:37,150

about all this

971

00:54:43,539 --> 00:54:40,760

you know you probe you move you know

972

00:54:46,809 --> 00:54:43,549

this is the kind of thing you do when

973

00:54:54,880 --> 00:54:46,819

you interview a source and this

974

00:54:57,130 --> 00:54:54,890

definitely should be done absolutely now

975

00:54:59,259 --> 00:54:57,140

believe me I'm not saying that

976

00:55:02,199 --> 00:54:59,269

Elizondo is lying

977

00:55:03,659 --> 00:55:02,209

from wall to wall but that's not the

978

00:55:08,199 --> 00:55:03,669

point

979

00:55:14,349 --> 00:55:08,209

because every intelligence operative

980

00:55:16,659 --> 00:55:14,359

knows that you put out some truth along

981

00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:16,669

with disinformation that's how you sell

982

00:55:26,559 --> 00:55:24,559

it that's how you sell it quite often so

983

00:55:30,009 --> 00:55:26,569

we have to try to separate the wheat

984

00:55:33,639 --> 00:55:30,019

from the chaff here and I'm very sorry

985

00:55:36,399 --> 00:55:33,649

but that's what I'm seeing in certain

986

00:55:38,859 --> 00:55:36,409

key junctures shall we call I'm not

987

00:55:43,139 --> 00:55:38,869

gonna you know try to name names and

988

00:55:47,829 --> 00:55:43,149

accuse people and some my intent here

989

00:55:49,779 --> 00:55:47,839

we're seeing the sense of this is it

990

00:55:52,209 --> 00:55:49,789

it's wonderful it's finally happening

991

00:55:54,189 --> 00:55:52,219

thank you so much you government

992

00:55:56,139 --> 00:55:54,199

insiders for stepping forward and

993

00:55:58,329 --> 00:55:56,149

revealing everything you know and I'm

994

00:56:02,909 --> 00:55:58,339

sure there's gonna be more later and I'm

995

00:56:06,839 --> 00:56:02,919

sure there is that's not the attitude

996

00:56:12,939 --> 00:56:06,849

that we need to have here

997

00:56:17,309 --> 00:56:12,949

these insider sources need to know that

998

00:56:20,889 --> 00:56:17,319

they're being vetted as best we can

999

00:56:24,849 --> 00:56:20,899

they're being examined as to whether or

1000

00:56:28,059 --> 00:56:24,859

not they are reliable sources and what

1001
00:56:32,249 --> 00:56:28,069
agenda they may have behind whatever

1002
00:56:36,299 --> 00:56:32,259
they're releasing they need to know this

1003
00:56:39,789 --> 00:56:36,309
otherwise they can continue to prey on

1004
00:56:41,739 --> 00:56:39,799
the UFO community whenever they want to

1005
00:56:44,649 --> 00:56:41,749
with whatever information they want to

1006
00:56:50,009 --> 00:56:44,659
release however they want to release it

1007
00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:50,019
through whatever media and they can mix

1008
00:56:55,269 --> 00:56:52,880
lies and truth and whatever the way they

1009
00:57:01,539 --> 00:56:55,279
want to because they know that by and

1010
00:57:05,949 --> 00:57:01,549
large many many many people in the UFO

1011
00:57:08,259 --> 00:57:05,959
community and certain key leaders shall

1012
00:57:10,059 --> 00:57:08,269
we call them are just going to get down

1013
00:57:11,859 --> 00:57:10,069

on their hands and knees and say thank

1014

00:57:12,970 --> 00:57:11,869

you thank you thank you thank you thank

1015

00:57:16,300 --> 00:57:12,980

you thank you

1016

00:57:18,609 --> 00:57:16,310

and that will embolden them to do it

1017

00:57:25,450 --> 00:57:18,619

again and do it again and do it again

1018

00:57:29,080 --> 00:57:25,460

and do it again not good and that's my

1019

00:57:32,020 --> 00:57:29,090

report for training always on point

1020

00:57:33,849 --> 00:57:32,030

there John now this is what I want you

1021

00:57:37,750 --> 00:57:33,859

to think about I'm gonna give you 45

1022

00:57:40,330 --> 00:57:37,760

seconds to answer crystal ball says I'm

1023

00:57:41,920 --> 00:57:40,340

gonna have Louis's Elizondo on fade to

1024

00:57:43,090 --> 00:57:41,930

black next week and the answer to that

1025

00:57:46,359 --> 00:57:43,100

is of course I am

1026
00:57:50,320 --> 00:57:46,369
right okay and I bring you on the show

1027
00:57:54,280 --> 00:57:50,330
and you get one crack one question at

1028
00:57:58,240 --> 00:57:54,290
Lois what's that question one question

1029
00:57:59,950 --> 00:57:58,250
well well if I give you more than that

1030
00:58:02,830 --> 00:57:59,960
you'll take over the whole show so I'm

1031
00:58:05,770 --> 00:58:02,840
gonna listen but what's that one

1032
00:58:11,290 --> 00:58:05,780
question what's the question is it about

1033
00:58:13,660 --> 00:58:11,300
him you know start by saying did the

1034
00:58:16,030 --> 00:58:13,670
Pentagon give a green light for this

1035
00:58:17,790 --> 00:58:16,040
information to be released because it

1036
00:58:21,849 --> 00:58:17,800
appears to me that you are currently

1037
00:58:25,780 --> 00:58:21,859
violating your non-disclosure agreement

1038
00:58:28,420 --> 00:58:25,790

you know that's my opener okay right and

1039

00:58:30,670 --> 00:58:28,430

it's funny you ask that because I'm

1040

00:58:34,090 --> 00:58:30,680

about to publish a piece tomorrow or the

1041

00:58:36,970 --> 00:58:34,100

next day which is the top questions for

1042

00:58:38,980 --> 00:58:36,980

Lewis aloe and oh there's about 25 of

1043

00:58:39,730 --> 00:58:38,990

them right just right all right right

1044

00:58:45,310 --> 00:58:39,740

right of course

1045

00:58:47,830 --> 00:58:45,320

so yeah yeah I mean you know that would

1046

00:58:51,730 --> 00:58:47,840

be my opener well get ready for it okay

1047

00:58:56,740 --> 00:58:51,740

so when when we get it all buttoned down

1048

00:58:59,950 --> 00:58:56,750

and we're about ready I'll bring you on

1049

00:59:02,230 --> 00:58:59,960

and let's you let you throw them a

1050

00:59:05,950 --> 00:59:02,240

couple of hard balls you know a fork

1051

00:59:08,859 --> 00:59:05,960

splitter you know a little spit ball and

1052

00:59:10,270 --> 00:59:08,869

and see what happens and because I think

1053

00:59:14,050 --> 00:59:10,280

everything that you've just presented

1054

00:59:16,030 --> 00:59:14,060

here is legit I think and I've got a

1055

00:59:18,700 --> 00:59:16,040

running I've got to I've got to get out

1056

00:59:20,620 --> 00:59:18,710

of here but I think he needs to answer

1057

00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:20,630

questions about him personally because

1058

00:59:25,580 --> 00:59:22,640

if you go outside of the box then he can

1059

00:59:28,550 --> 00:59:25,590

dance right if you get off of him

1060

00:59:32,180 --> 00:59:28,560

right but if you ask him questions that

1061

00:59:34,370 --> 00:59:32,190

he can answer about himself then he then

1062

00:59:36,170 --> 00:59:34,380

he can't dance right does that make

1063

00:59:38,000 --> 00:59:36,180

sense that's one of those things you

1064

00:59:41,150 --> 00:59:38,010

know tell us about your career is a high

1065

00:59:44,750 --> 00:59:41,160

level case officer running clandestine

1066

00:59:47,720 --> 00:59:44,760

operations in South America John you are

1067

00:59:49,310 --> 00:59:47,730

businessman we'll see you next week and

1068

00:59:51,170 --> 00:59:49,320

I'll let you know when we get a Louis on

1069

00:59:51,680 --> 00:59:51,180

the show thank you so much deal Thank

1070

00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:51,690

You Jimmy

1071

00:59:56,960 --> 00:59:54,240

you're the best Jon Rappoport everybody

1072

00:59:59,480 --> 00:59:56,970

John Rappoport okay let's get fader

1073

01:00:02,950 --> 00:59:59,490

night going and coming up I got Peter

1074

01:00:05,960 --> 01:00:02,960

tacker in here of hypocrisy and pain and

1075

01:00:07,790 --> 01:00:05,970

we'll be taking phone calls and talking

1076

01:00:09,560 --> 01:00:07,800

to Peter right after the break so stay

1077

01:00:12,050 --> 01:00:09,570

right there this is fade to black

1078

01:00:14,960 --> 01:00:12,060

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

1079

01:00:17,120 --> 01:00:14,970

Twitter at JDO you can follow Peter all

1080

01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:17,130

over the place we'll talk about that

1081

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:30,469

[Music]

1082

01:00:34,439 --> 01:00:32,319

this is fade to black

1083

01:00:38,130 --> 01:00:34,449

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1084

01:00:39,949 --> 01:00:38,140

radio network @kg RA the global radio

1085

01:00:43,229 --> 01:00:39,959

alliance

1086

01:00:46,559 --> 01:00:43,239

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1087

01:00:51,390 --> 01:00:46,569

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1088

01:00:54,269 --> 01:00:51,400

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1089

01:00:56,640 --> 01:00:54,279

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma

1090

01:00:59,719 --> 01:00:56,650

a company whose products are based on

1091

01:01:04,170 --> 01:00:59,729

science human function based on the

1092

01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:04,180

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1093

01:01:09,299 --> 01:01:06,640

firmly believes in this science and

1094

01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:09,309

their research indicates that support of

1095

01:01:15,299 --> 01:01:12,160

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1096

01:01:18,359 --> 01:01:15,309

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1097

01:01:19,019 --> 01:01:18,369

science includes relief capsules for

1098

01:01:22,199 --> 01:01:19,029

pain relief

1099

01:01:25,319 --> 01:01:22,209

sleep capsules which are natural support

1100

01:01:28,769 --> 01:01:25,329

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1101
01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:28,779
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1102
01:01:33,479 --> 01:01:31,839
support your active lifestyle just click

1103
01:01:37,140 --> 01:01:33,489
on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1104
01:01:39,120 --> 01:01:37,150
and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1105
01:01:42,449 --> 01:01:39,130
percent discount on all of their

1106
01:01:44,339 --> 01:01:42,459
products or visit new Pharma comm for

1107
01:01:57,280 --> 01:01:44,349
all of the knowledge on the science

1108
01:02:01,760 --> 01:01:59,960
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1109
01:02:04,760 --> 01:02:01,770
planet and you're listening to my good

1110
01:02:07,340 --> 01:02:04,770
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1111
01:02:11,900 --> 01:02:07,350
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1112
01:02:14,030 --> 01:02:11,910
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1113
01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:14,040

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1114

01:02:41,930 --> 01:02:38,400

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1115

01:02:44,540 --> 01:02:41,940

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1116

01:02:47,060 --> 01:02:44,550

oil from the source this oil has no

1117

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:47,070

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1118

01:02:52,100 --> 01:02:50,160

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1119

01:02:54,590 --> 01:02:52,110

happy the truth about this wonderful

1120

01:02:57,520 --> 01:02:54,600

plant is that it wants to give back to

1121

01:03:00,830 --> 01:02:57,530

mankind life longevity and happiness

1122

01:03:03,290 --> 01:03:00,840

ancient life oil are golden gray all

1123

01:03:05,810 --> 01:03:03,300

organic non-gmo and infused with

1124

01:03:08,180 --> 01:03:05,820

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1125

01:03:09,800 --> 01:03:08,190

simple just go to ancient life oil

1126

01:03:13,490 --> 01:03:09,810

dot-com today

1127

01:03:17,540 --> 01:03:13,500

that's ancient life oil dot-com the best

1128

01:03:20,930 --> 01:03:17,550

purest organic and non-gmo CBD in the

1129

01:03:22,100 --> 01:03:20,940

world gobekli tepe the statements made

1130

01:03:23,090 --> 01:03:22,110

regarding these products have not been

1131

01:03:24,290 --> 01:03:23,100

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1132

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:24,300

Administration these products are not

1133

01:03:27,440 --> 01:03:25,680

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1134

01:03:28,820 --> 01:03:27,450

prevent any disease please consult your

1135

01:03:30,170 --> 01:03:28,830

health care professional about potential

1136

01:03:32,060 --> 01:03:30,180

interactions or other possible

1137

01:03:33,830 --> 01:03:32,070

complications before using any product

1138

01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:33,840

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1139

01:03:37,820 --> 01:03:35,520

report and you're listening to jimmy

1140

01:03:39,620 --> 01:03:37,830

church on fade to black across the globe

1141

01:03:43,090 --> 01:03:39,630

on the game-changer radio network and

1142

01:03:54,150 --> 01:03:43,100

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1143

01:04:05,200 --> 01:04:02,740

[Music]

1144

01:04:09,520 --> 01:04:05,210

all right welcome back fade to black

1145

01:04:10,089 --> 01:04:09,530

Thank You Jon Rappoport all right let's

1146

01:04:12,670 --> 01:04:10,099

do this

1147

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:12,680

it is fader nights Thursday night open

1148

01:04:15,640 --> 01:04:13,760

lines all night long

1149

01:04:18,490 --> 01:04:15,650

I'm heroes Jimmy Church you can follow

1150

01:04:21,160 --> 01:04:18,500

me on Twitter I J Church radio now

1151

01:04:23,580 --> 01:04:21,170

coming up a very very special guest here

1152

01:04:27,790 --> 01:04:23,590

I have Peter tatra and of the band's

1153

01:04:31,830 --> 01:04:27,800

hypocrisy and pain and others here with

1154

01:04:35,320 --> 01:04:31,840

us and before I get into a really long

1155

01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:35,330

bio for Peter the the amount of bands

1156

01:04:41,950 --> 01:04:38,000

that he has produced and his influence

1157

01:04:46,089 --> 01:04:41,960

in the music industry is is not only

1158

01:04:50,140 --> 01:04:46,099

awesome but his his interest in our

1159

01:04:53,380 --> 01:04:50,150

community is fascinating to me and it

1160

01:04:55,540 --> 01:04:53,390

has influenced him in his life and his

1161

01:04:59,050 --> 01:04:55,550

music in his bands in his production and

1162

01:05:01,420 --> 01:04:59,060

his career and he's also a fan of fade

1163

01:05:03,160 --> 01:05:01,430

to black and I would like to welcome for

1164

01:05:06,040 --> 01:05:03,170

the first time here Peter tacker and

1165

01:05:07,660 --> 01:05:06,050

Peter how are you my friend Jimmy how

1166

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:07,670

are you doing that feels great

1167

01:05:13,089 --> 01:05:10,400

now are you are you more nervous before

1168

01:05:17,680 --> 01:05:13,099

a hypocrisy show or fade to black

1169

01:05:20,620 --> 01:05:17,690

how you doing it's kind of funny because

1170

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:20,630

you know when you make an album you

1171

01:05:25,720 --> 01:05:22,880

usually go out and do like between 200

1172

01:05:30,280 --> 01:05:25,730

and 300 interviews you know anything

1173

01:05:32,950 --> 01:05:30,290

from radio to magazine TV shows and

1174

01:05:36,250 --> 01:05:32,960

stuff like that you know but since I you

1175

01:05:38,770 --> 01:05:36,260

know mostly almost everyday listen to

1176

01:05:42,250 --> 01:05:38,780

show you know I go out on on YouTube and

1177

01:05:44,829 --> 01:05:42,260

I go on let's say yesterday's show or or

1178

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,839

maybe one for a year ago or something

1179

01:05:50,790 --> 01:05:46,640

like that you know said this feels more

1180

01:05:55,810 --> 01:05:50,800

like well this is real you know it's

1181

01:05:59,079 --> 01:05:55,820

feels talked about all your new album

1182

01:06:02,410 --> 01:05:59,089

and blah blah blah and how did that you

1183

01:06:05,380 --> 01:06:02,420

know right well actually I want to

1184

01:06:08,190 --> 01:06:05,390

address that for your fans out there

1185

01:06:12,280 --> 01:06:08,200

you're here in the States from Sweden

1186

01:06:14,800 --> 01:06:12,290

writing songs and your fans out there

1187

01:06:15,760 --> 01:06:14,810

myself included they want to know what

1188

01:06:17,950 --> 01:06:15,770

the heck is going on

1189

01:06:20,620 --> 01:06:17,960

who are you writing songs for is this

1190

01:06:22,810 --> 01:06:20,630

hypocrisy is this pain this is Lindemann

1191

01:06:25,450 --> 01:06:22,820

is this another side project

1192

01:06:28,720 --> 01:06:25,460

you know you you put out that little bit

1193

01:06:30,930 --> 01:06:28,730

of news and everybody wants to know who

1194

01:06:34,690 --> 01:06:30,940

this music is for who you writing for

1195

01:06:37,380 --> 01:06:34,700

yeah to be honest I mean while I'm here

1196

01:06:42,970 --> 01:06:37,390

right now I'm actually working together

1197

01:06:45,820 --> 01:06:42,980

with Michael and also co-produced some

1198

01:06:49,180 --> 01:06:45,830

Madonna stuff and some Michael Jackson

1199

01:06:54,040 --> 01:06:49,190

stuff and I just want to try to find new

1200

01:06:57,190 --> 01:06:54,050

cool new influences no new things to

1201
01:07:00,820 --> 01:06:57,200
write you know but also before I went

1202
01:07:03,340 --> 01:07:00,830
here I actually wrote five new songs of

1203
01:07:05,380 --> 01:07:03,350
hypocrisy you know and I just felt like

1204
01:07:09,010 --> 01:07:05,390
my brain was ready to explode so I

1205
01:07:11,680 --> 01:07:09,020
needed to get out again you know to you

1206
01:07:13,660 --> 01:07:11,690
know new country new impressions you

1207
01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:13,670
know you hear things in the radio when

1208
01:07:17,950 --> 01:07:16,160
you go with an uber to wherever you go

1209
01:07:19,390 --> 01:07:17,960
in and things like that it's just new

1210
01:07:22,210 --> 01:07:19,400
impressions and stuff like that's it's

1211
01:07:26,080 --> 01:07:22,220
it's like we're charging I would say

1212
01:07:29,260 --> 01:07:26,090
well now let's let's talk about your

1213
01:07:34,420 --> 01:07:29,270

your writing if you go back to the

1214

01:07:35,830 --> 01:07:34,430

original hypocrisy albums you went

1215

01:07:39,090 --> 01:07:35,840

through a few stages not only a

1216

01:07:46,720 --> 01:07:39,100

production and songwriting but but then

1217

01:07:49,690 --> 01:07:46,730

this alien UFO message came in you know

1218

01:07:52,900 --> 01:07:49,700

with your app I mean album wide right it

1219

01:07:55,960 --> 01:07:52,910

was songs and video and and suddenly

1220

01:07:58,690 --> 01:07:55,970

there was this turn for you what

1221

01:08:01,359 --> 01:07:58,700

happened what happened I tell you what

1222

01:08:04,660 --> 01:08:01,369

happened I mean only two first albums we

1223

01:08:08,730 --> 01:08:04,670

had a different singer and we're all in

1224

01:08:12,130 --> 01:08:08,740

more the dark stuff you know like the

1225

01:08:14,830 --> 01:08:12,140

would say King Diamond merciful fate

1226

01:08:19,150 --> 01:08:14,840

vanaman stuff you know like in the early

1227

01:08:20,920 --> 01:08:19,160

80s and stuff you know and so he was

1228

01:08:24,999 --> 01:08:20,930

writing lyrics for that kind of stuff

1229

01:08:27,010 --> 01:08:25,009

and and once he acted or or whatever you

1230

01:08:28,329 --> 01:08:27,020

can call it whatever you know anyhow he

1231

01:08:31,780 --> 01:08:28,339

was no longer in the

1232

01:08:34,510 --> 01:08:31,790

and I was like okay so I take over the

1233

01:08:36,189 --> 01:08:34,520

the people's and stuff like that and I

1234

01:08:38,740 --> 01:08:36,199

was like okay let's see that right about

1235

01:08:40,269 --> 01:08:38,750

you know because I was just me there

1236

01:08:42,999 --> 01:08:40,279

there was nobody that was writing about

1237

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:43,009

these things that you know always been

1238

01:08:49,059 --> 01:08:46,880

I'm wondering about you know since mid

1239

01:08:52,959 --> 01:08:49,069

seventies since first time I ever went

1240

01:08:56,680 --> 01:08:52,969

do a UFO museum you know with my mom and

1241

01:08:59,620 --> 01:08:56,690

dad like when I was 6 7 years old and I

1242

01:09:02,919 --> 01:08:59,630

was like whoa you know and then after

1243

01:09:06,280 --> 01:09:02,929

that no seeing movie fire in the sky and

1244

01:09:08,289 --> 01:09:06,290

things like that you know and hearing

1245

01:09:11,439 --> 01:09:08,299

Bill cool bird talking about things and

1246

01:09:13,899 --> 01:09:11,449

you just it's this but it was the same

1247

01:09:17,589 --> 01:09:13,909

time a sex game in the in the mid-90s

1248

01:09:20,649 --> 01:09:17,599

and I was like okay so the that from

1249

01:09:22,959 --> 01:09:20,659

coming from hostile mob scene him you

1250

01:09:24,999 --> 01:09:22,969

going straight into fourth dimension or

1251

01:09:27,099 --> 01:09:25,009

suddenly the music also changed because

1252

01:09:30,339 --> 01:09:27,109

I found keyboard in the studio and I

1253

01:09:32,890 --> 01:09:30,349

started moving over that one Oh suddenly

1254

01:09:37,390 --> 01:09:32,900

it got more dark or two nearer and more

1255

01:09:39,579 --> 01:09:37,400

I don't know melancholy kind of it's

1256

01:09:41,289 --> 01:09:39,589

hard to explain but finally I found

1257

01:09:43,769 --> 01:09:41,299

somewhere where I could put in all these

1258

01:09:48,459 --> 01:09:43,779

things that I always find lasts about

1259

01:09:53,410 --> 01:09:48,469

and we've got a little problem here with

1260

01:09:57,970 --> 01:09:53,420

the the phone I'm going to try to figure

1261

01:10:00,010 --> 01:09:57,980

out a way to to make this happen and so

1262

01:10:02,910 --> 01:10:00,020

anyway let's continue now and then we'll

1263

01:10:07,330 --> 01:10:02,920

we'll take things down to the break yeah

1264

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:07,340

but you mentioned Bill Cooper and so you

1265

01:10:12,910 --> 01:10:10,400

started to really get into ufology and

1266

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:12,920

aliens but did you see anything in the

1267

01:10:17,260 --> 01:10:13,520

sky

1268

01:10:20,140 --> 01:10:17,270

have you made contact no that's the

1269

01:10:21,640 --> 01:10:20,150

thing you know I never did you know I

1270

01:10:24,669 --> 01:10:21,650

always been dreaming about it and I

1271

01:10:26,680 --> 01:10:24,679

remember once my my dad told me in in

1272

01:10:29,470 --> 01:10:26,690

the older years he's like yeah you're

1273

01:10:31,479 --> 01:10:29,480

brand mother and my sister there was an

1274

01:10:33,939 --> 01:10:31,489

out on a I don't know they were going

1275

01:10:36,250 --> 01:10:33,949

somewhere in the car and all suddenly

1276

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:36,260

this light started chasing them this was

1277

01:10:42,010 --> 01:10:40,159

like in 85 or 86 like that and you know

1278

01:10:44,320 --> 01:10:42,020

my father's sisters

1279

01:10:46,000 --> 01:10:44,330

she was driving for her life and my

1280

01:10:48,010 --> 01:10:46,010

grandma is sitting beside Scrooge

1281

01:10:50,200 --> 01:10:48,020

you know and this was kind of a not

1282

01:10:51,790 --> 01:10:50,210

attacking but you know do loops over

1283

01:10:53,860 --> 01:10:51,800

them and things like that they don't

1284

01:10:56,590 --> 01:10:53,870

know what it was didn't mean it was just

1285

01:10:59,410 --> 01:10:56,600

lights and stuff like that and later on

1286

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:59,420

I found out my grandma always had that

1287

01:11:03,160 --> 01:11:01,280

stuff when she was a kid she told my dad

1288

01:11:05,530 --> 01:11:03,170

you know that's she's been sitting

1289

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:05,540

seeing stuffing in the sky and things

1290

01:11:09,070 --> 01:11:07,280

like that and I was like whoa could it

1291

01:11:12,910 --> 01:11:09,080

be genetic am i next you know buddy

1292

01:11:15,130 --> 01:11:12,920

never happened and with your audience

1293

01:11:19,330 --> 01:11:15,140

and this is where I find it interesting

1294

01:11:22,470 --> 01:11:19,340

because you have literally millions of

1295

01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:22,480

fans you're one of the biggest-selling

1296

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:26,000

hardcore deathcore heavy metal you know

1297

01:11:34,900 --> 01:11:30,800

axe out there and their interest in this

1298

01:11:37,300 --> 01:11:34,910

how how were they with hypocrisy making

1299

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:37,310

this turn are they are they fully

1300

01:11:45,730 --> 01:11:42,800

engaged I think so I think they expect

1301
01:11:48,730 --> 01:11:45,740
these things from me now nowadays but

1302
01:11:50,820 --> 01:11:48,740
when it happened it was such a dramatic

1303
01:11:53,290 --> 01:11:50,830
change you know so I don't think people

1304
01:11:55,840 --> 01:11:53,300
really thought about it I think maybe

1305
01:11:57,610 --> 01:11:55,850
people thought it was a new van instead

1306
01:11:59,500 --> 01:11:57,620
of these two first albums that that was

1307
01:12:02,590 --> 01:11:59,510
really like Slayer straight on you know

1308
01:12:05,380 --> 01:12:02,600
right like raining blood dealing to it

1309
01:12:07,570 --> 01:12:05,390
and and all suddenly now the slower

1310
01:12:09,610 --> 01:12:07,580
things with keyboards on there and but

1311
01:12:12,220 --> 01:12:09,620
still some some fast later songs and

1312
01:12:16,060 --> 01:12:12,230
stuff like that so I don't know you have

1313
01:12:18,430 --> 01:12:16,070

to ask them you know I mean all all the

1314

01:12:22,150 --> 01:12:18,440

fans the hypocrisy fans they they you

1315

01:12:24,670 --> 01:12:22,160

know there is not just one sort of fan

1316

01:12:26,440 --> 01:12:24,680

you know some some like that the faster

1317

01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:26,450

stuff and some like the more mid-paced

1318

01:12:31,720 --> 01:12:28,640

stuff and some lights the the the real

1319

01:12:33,790 --> 01:12:31,730

slow stuff as well you know so I think

1320

01:12:37,090 --> 01:12:33,800

it combines pretty well you know well

1321

01:12:38,470 --> 01:12:37,100

and then at the same time when you

1322

01:12:42,340 --> 01:12:38,480

started to make these changes in

1323

01:12:44,800 --> 01:12:42,350

hypocrisy the production changed as well

1324

01:12:47,950 --> 01:12:44,810

not only for hypocrisy but across the

1325

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:47,960

board because you have if you go back to

1326

01:12:53,769 --> 01:12:50,960

like Metallica's Black Album that was a

1327

01:12:55,779 --> 01:12:53,779

polished album when it came out

1328

01:12:58,689 --> 01:12:55,789

from everything in the past and that

1329

01:13:01,509 --> 01:12:58,699

includes Slayer and Megadeth and all

1330

01:13:03,699 --> 01:13:01,519

those other bands at that time we're

1331

01:13:08,009 --> 01:13:03,709

doing things production was different

1332

01:13:11,409 --> 01:13:08,019

but then things got really technical and

1333

01:13:14,889 --> 01:13:11,419

all of those hardcore bands out there

1334

01:13:17,469 --> 01:13:14,899

certainly Sweden and Norway infinitely

1335

01:13:19,389 --> 01:13:17,479

you know that that area of the world had

1336

01:13:22,689 --> 01:13:19,399

a lot to do with the production as well

1337

01:13:25,809 --> 01:13:22,699

but things got technical they got

1338

01:13:29,619 --> 01:13:25,819

beautiful they got bigger and wider and

1339

01:13:33,129 --> 01:13:29,629

more intricate and hypocrisy was leading

1340

01:13:35,649 --> 01:13:33,139

that sound back then and so as you

1341

01:13:39,639 --> 01:13:35,659

expanded your production to these huge

1342

01:13:42,429 --> 01:13:39,649

sounding albums you're also singing and

1343

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:42,439

writing about UFOs and aliens and

1344

01:13:49,049 --> 01:13:45,679

disclosure in contact yeah yeah

1345

01:13:52,029 --> 01:13:49,059

definitely I mean we were never

1346

01:13:53,649 --> 01:13:52,039

technical stuff I think you mean more

1347

01:13:56,349 --> 01:13:53,659

like Meshuga stuff like that and

1348

01:14:00,009 --> 01:13:56,359

actually Frederick from God he was the

1349

01:14:02,439 --> 01:14:00,019

one that actually showed me fired sky

1350

01:14:04,539 --> 01:14:02,449

knew because he he sold also into these

1351

01:14:06,969 --> 01:14:04,549

things you know and it was great to do a

1352

01:14:08,489 --> 01:14:06,979

tour together and I think it was like 96

1353

01:14:12,729 --> 01:14:08,499

so they're just sitting talking about

1354

01:14:15,759 --> 01:14:12,739

all these you know black up stuff and

1355

01:14:18,009 --> 01:14:15,769

you know area 51 and things like that

1356

01:14:20,139 --> 01:14:18,019

yeah it was just a trip you know

1357

01:14:23,139 --> 01:14:20,149

everything was new it was not it was

1358

01:14:25,149 --> 01:14:23,149

before you can find everything on the

1359

01:14:27,699 --> 01:14:25,159

internet and stuff like that and all the

1360

01:14:28,959 --> 01:14:27,709

stories I from then on you know I've

1361

01:14:32,639 --> 01:14:28,969

been reading about you know like

1362

01:14:36,249 --> 01:14:32,649

anything from secret space programs to

1363

01:14:38,109 --> 01:14:36,259

Black Knight satellite Rossville you

1364

01:14:40,269 --> 01:14:38,119

know I did the Rossville song the

1365

01:14:42,879 --> 01:14:40,279

Roswell 47 is probably the hit of

1366

01:14:44,769 --> 01:14:42,889

hypocrisy I would say in I wrote that

1367

01:14:46,689 --> 01:14:44,779

one in 95 or something like that you

1368

01:14:49,149 --> 01:14:46,699

know because sometimes you could find

1369

01:14:52,359 --> 01:14:49,159

these documentaries on TV and you

1370

01:14:54,069 --> 01:14:52,369

recorder on your VHS you were watching

1371

01:14:56,799 --> 01:14:54,079

them over and over and over and over

1372

01:14:59,019 --> 01:14:56,809

again you know and finally you got cool

1373

01:15:02,679 --> 01:14:59,029

ideas of your version of what happened

1374

01:15:04,659 --> 01:15:02,689

and so on in different things and still

1375

01:15:07,600 --> 01:15:04,669

today you know on the last album end of

1376

01:15:11,260 --> 01:15:07,610

disclosure that came out 2012 2000

1377

01:15:13,450 --> 01:15:11,270

13 it was yeah the same racists you know

1378

01:15:16,090 --> 01:15:13,460

Cory good and all these guys are talking

1379

01:15:16,479 --> 01:15:16,100

about nowadays you know so it was pretty

1380

01:15:21,010 --> 01:15:16,489

cool

1381

01:15:23,620 --> 01:15:21,020

yeah and end of disclosure that that

1382

01:15:26,109 --> 01:15:23,630

video is pretty extraordinary and the

1383

01:15:29,229 --> 01:15:26,119

way that it is put together the visuals

1384

01:15:31,840 --> 01:15:29,239

are half of the song right you had the

1385

01:15:34,450 --> 01:15:31,850

visual you know that presentation then

1386

01:15:36,220 --> 01:15:34,460

you have the other side but you were you

1387

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:36,230

know the song is called end of

1388

01:15:40,959 --> 01:15:38,000

disclosure right yeah

1389

01:15:43,930 --> 01:15:40,969

and so you are doing your part for this

1390

01:15:47,200 --> 01:15:43,940

disclosure message and then at the end

1391

01:15:49,780 --> 01:15:47,210

of December as you know Tom DeLonge does

1392

01:15:52,419 --> 01:15:49,790

his thing on December 16th with

1393

01:15:55,600 --> 01:15:52,429

disclosure but you were doing this years

1394

01:15:57,160 --> 01:15:55,610

before Tom as well but yeah but I'm just

1395

01:16:02,520 --> 01:15:57,170

thinking right there

1396

01:16:06,669 --> 01:16:02,530

sure I mean really Tom's from him that

1397

01:16:08,530 --> 01:16:06,679

what they released from the from the

1398

01:16:11,169 --> 01:16:08,540

flights and stuff like that wasn't

1399

01:16:14,050 --> 01:16:11,179

because of him or was it just because it

1400

01:16:16,450 --> 01:16:14,060

needed to happen right exactly know what

1401

01:16:18,760 --> 01:16:16,460

I'm saying right and do you feel well

1402

01:16:21,250 --> 01:16:18,770

that's that and that's my question back

1403

01:16:24,450 --> 01:16:21,260

to you the other proof that he was the

1404

01:16:28,660 --> 01:16:24,460

one who made sure that that got public

1405

01:16:32,229 --> 01:16:28,670

publicized well no nobody really know

1406

01:16:34,270 --> 01:16:32,239

what is going on nobody does going out

1407

01:16:36,250 --> 01:16:34,280

there you know but is it there's a lot

1408

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:36,260

of threats that sticking out from left

1409

01:16:40,750 --> 01:16:38,239

right and some people are pushing here

1410

01:16:44,050 --> 01:16:40,760

and some people are pushing there and is

1411

01:16:48,370 --> 01:16:44,060

it disclosure for you is it the

1412

01:16:51,340 --> 01:16:48,380

disclosure that you wrote about and for

1413

01:16:53,800 --> 01:16:51,350

me I think it's a part of a partial

1414

01:16:56,140 --> 01:16:53,810

disclosure in my world I think it's you

1415

01:16:58,840 --> 01:16:56,150

know baby steps you know kind of thing

1416

01:17:01,570 --> 01:16:58,850

you know or if maybe it could be a false

1417

01:17:09,220 --> 01:17:01,580

flag yeah it could be it could be

1418

01:17:15,010 --> 01:17:09,230

oh you're can take you anywhere in this

1419

01:17:17,379 --> 01:17:15,020

you know the the oh I meant to tell you

1420

01:17:20,490 --> 01:17:17,389

before I move on today is a till

1421

01:17:25,540 --> 01:17:20,500

Lindemann 's birthday exactly

1422

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:25,550

and five can you believe it he's like in

1423

01:17:31,140 --> 01:17:28,880

his early 20s in his mind he's he's the

1424

01:17:32,380 --> 01:17:31,150

funniest guy ever you know and he's

1425

01:17:34,570 --> 01:17:32,390

everywhere

1426

01:17:37,000 --> 01:17:34,580

one we sit in the studio and we're like

1427

01:17:39,970 --> 01:17:37,010

you know when we when he comes up with

1428

01:17:42,640 --> 01:17:39,980

these crazy lyrics you know and he's

1429

01:17:44,770 --> 01:17:42,650

like ghost we can i really say this yeah

1430

01:17:46,240 --> 01:17:44,780

yeah yeah do it do it and then he goes

1431

01:17:47,620 --> 01:17:46,250

in and sing it and would come back out

1432

01:17:49,360 --> 01:17:47,630

and he listened to it and we saw

1433

01:17:51,730 --> 01:17:49,370

laughing he's like can we really keep

1434

01:17:54,400 --> 01:17:51,740

this yeah let's do it you know so it's

1435

01:17:59,100 --> 01:17:54,410

like yeah he's the only frontman that I

1436

01:18:02,080 --> 01:17:59,110

that I know of that that doesn't move

1437

01:18:05,050 --> 01:18:02,090

right that's it he's in one spot on the

1438

01:18:07,390 --> 01:18:05,060

stage and I don't know he can be

1439

01:18:15,190 --> 01:18:07,400

everywhere why he killed but he's not

1440

01:18:18,010 --> 01:18:15,200

running like a rock yeah it's so cool he

1441

01:18:21,580 --> 01:18:18,020

doesn't have to know and I wanted to ask

1442

01:18:24,330 --> 01:18:21,590

you because I did the same thing a much

1443

01:18:28,720 --> 01:18:24,340

smaller scale but I was a guitar player

1444

01:18:31,060 --> 01:18:28,730

that turned into a producer and and you

1445

01:18:35,170 --> 01:18:31,070

did the same thing you know you're a

1446

01:18:38,110 --> 01:18:35,180

guitar player and now you're your sound

1447

01:18:41,080 --> 01:18:38,120

is what everybody wants and now you're

1448

01:18:43,240 --> 01:18:41,090

you're the producer guy too as well what

1449

01:18:46,030 --> 01:18:43,250

do you what what's more creative for you

1450

01:18:48,190 --> 01:18:46,040

is it songwriting and is it the singing

1451

01:18:52,450 --> 01:18:48,200

part is a playing guitar or is it

1452

01:18:57,580 --> 01:18:52,460

producing for other bands I think I need

1453

01:19:00,520 --> 01:18:57,590

all of those things in my life to be

1454

01:19:03,520 --> 01:19:00,530

productive in all these fields so it's

1455

01:19:04,900 --> 01:19:03,530

like if you didn't write a song or an

1456

01:19:07,510 --> 01:19:04,910

album and things like that are you

1457

01:19:09,280 --> 01:19:07,520

producing that you you performed it all

1458

01:19:12,160 --> 01:19:09,290

the instruments and stuff like that and

1459

01:19:13,870 --> 01:19:12,170

you're really blowing your mind on this

1460

01:19:16,420 --> 01:19:13,880

and then after weird when you're done

1461

01:19:18,610 --> 01:19:16,430

it's like after an orgasm you just want

1462

01:19:20,410 --> 01:19:18,620

to take a cigarette to lay back and then

1463

01:19:22,330 --> 01:19:20,420

you start jonesing to go out and play in

1464

01:19:23,770 --> 01:19:22,340

front of people all right all right that

1465

01:19:25,540 --> 01:19:23,780

you don't really want to see their

1466

01:19:28,270 --> 01:19:25,550

reactions on the new songs and things

1467

01:19:30,370 --> 01:19:28,280

like that now I wanted to ask you a

1468

01:19:31,960 --> 01:19:30,380

couple of technical things and again

1469

01:19:33,220 --> 01:19:31,970

thank you for taking the time and I know

1470

01:19:37,870 --> 01:19:33,230

you've got to get on a plane

1471

01:19:41,020 --> 01:19:37,880

here very very soon but the in your in

1472

01:19:44,800 --> 01:19:41,030

the bat with the band pain the song shut

1473

01:19:47,260 --> 01:19:44,810

your mouth in that video which is an

1474

01:19:51,040 --> 01:19:47,270

alien it's a contact video to video

1475

01:19:52,840 --> 01:19:51,050

about contact exactly it's like close

1476

01:19:57,220 --> 01:19:52,850

encounter of the Fourth Kind that's

1477

01:19:59,770 --> 01:19:57,230

exams into my kitchen and now the the

1478

01:20:03,580 --> 01:19:59,780

reptilian the et that is in the video

1479

01:20:05,860 --> 01:20:03,590

the special effects are off the charts

1480

01:20:08,410 --> 01:20:05,870

great how did you pull that off

1481

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:08,420

how did added his map how did you do

1482

01:20:14,580 --> 01:20:11,600

that it is unbelievably fun I know this

1483

01:20:18,280 --> 01:20:14,590

is back in 2001 I think you know and

1484

01:20:21,330 --> 01:20:18,290

actually I really can't take any credit

1485

01:20:24,190 --> 01:20:21,340

for it you know because it was the the

1486

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:24,200

director who came up with the idea his

1487

01:20:28,930 --> 01:20:26,239

name was Myka Delica and he it was

1488

01:20:30,640 --> 01:20:28,940

pretty famous in Sweden he was doing a

1489

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,650

lot of videos for you know like Max

1490

01:20:35,770 --> 01:20:32,480

Martin and things like that a little bit

1491

01:20:37,390 --> 01:20:35,780

you know and he came up with this idea

1492

01:20:40,900 --> 01:20:37,400

and he said he knew this guy who can

1493

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:40,910

make a mask you know and it's like the

1494

01:20:46,330 --> 01:20:44,239

the the jar and and the mouth is one

1495

01:20:48,340 --> 01:20:46,340

piece and then the rest is another piece

1496

01:20:50,440 --> 01:20:48,350

the only thing that's really made in in

1497

01:20:52,540 --> 01:20:50,450

the computer on that is when he blinks

1498

01:20:56,920 --> 01:20:52,550

his eyes you know rather than that it's

1499

01:20:59,500 --> 01:20:56,930

like it's real the latex mask that they

1500

01:21:03,250 --> 01:20:59,510

glued on his face it's real it looks

1501
01:21:05,080 --> 01:21:03,260
real yeah yeah it is and then some baby

1502
01:21:07,240 --> 01:21:05,090
oil on top of it so it makes it really

1503
01:21:09,670 --> 01:21:07,250
shiny and alive like they used on the

1504
01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:09,680
alien you know now at the end of the

1505
01:21:14,530 --> 01:21:12,800
video and for everybody out there that

1506
01:21:16,000 --> 01:21:14,540
hasn't seen it go and watch it we'll put

1507
01:21:18,370 --> 01:21:16,010
up the links for it because it's a great

1508
01:21:20,979 --> 01:21:18,380
video but at the end of the video

1509
01:21:23,410 --> 01:21:20,989
because it's a serious video right and

1510
01:21:27,160 --> 01:21:23,420
and it's you would starring you and and

1511
01:21:28,540 --> 01:21:27,170
you're up in front of the judges I don't

1512
01:21:31,150 --> 01:21:28,550
want to give it away everybody needs to

1513
01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:31,160

go and watch it so it's all serious but

1514

01:21:40,200 --> 01:21:35,120

then at the end of the video you and our

1515

01:21:43,959 --> 01:21:40,210

et friend get in a fight over milk yeah

1516

01:21:44,930 --> 01:21:43,969

just to break off the whole seriousness

1517

01:21:47,479 --> 01:21:44,940

and

1518

01:21:49,640 --> 01:21:47,489

just just he you know yeah it was a

1519

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:49,650

smart move from the director I think

1520

01:21:51,979 --> 01:21:51,840

just break the ice kind of thing you

1521

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:51,989

know

1522

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:54,320

that wasn't that was the directors idea

1523

01:21:59,090 --> 01:21:56,880

yeah yeah the whole the whole thing is

1524

01:22:01,400 --> 01:21:59,100

his idea I can't take any credit for it

1525

01:22:04,040 --> 01:22:01,410

you know it was a when he presented this

1526

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:04,050

idea I just went yes you know let's do

1527

01:22:09,500 --> 01:22:07,199

it there it's so well done and when at

1528

01:22:11,450 --> 01:22:09,510

one other point because I want everybody

1529

01:22:14,180 --> 01:22:11,460

to go on to the video I don't want to

1530

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:14,190

give anything away but this the the

1531

01:22:18,560 --> 01:22:16,800

craft itself right that parks in the

1532

01:22:21,709 --> 01:22:18,570

backyard yeah

1533

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:21,719

that also is some pretty kick-ass

1534

01:22:27,530 --> 01:22:23,520

special effects how did you pull that

1535

01:22:29,090 --> 01:22:27,540

off that same as again I don't ask me he

1536

01:22:31,340 --> 01:22:29,100

told me all these things yeah there will

1537

01:22:33,560 --> 01:22:31,350

be a you know spaceship landing in the

1538

01:22:36,380 --> 01:22:33,570

backyard here and we all gonna do it by

1539

01:22:38,420 --> 01:22:36,390

computer and in 2000 it was not you know

1540

01:22:42,170 --> 01:22:38,430

that you have to get up on a highest

1541

01:22:43,550 --> 01:22:42,180

scale of the you know budget on videos

1542

01:22:47,660 --> 01:22:43,560

and stuff like that but I think he

1543

01:22:50,030 --> 01:22:47,670

really pulled it off now going back to a

1544

01:22:54,110 --> 01:22:50,040

disclosure and the end of disclosure

1545

01:22:57,340 --> 01:22:54,120

video there is there's two there's two

1546

01:23:00,290 --> 01:22:57,350

messages here there's one of warning

1547

01:23:02,930 --> 01:23:00,300

certain there's that but then there's a

1548

01:23:06,530 --> 01:23:02,940

positive side of a two and you pull it

1549

01:23:08,990 --> 01:23:06,540

off pretty well in the video but for you

1550

01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:09,000

personally do we have anything to fear

1551

01:23:17,330 --> 01:23:15,120
from et I don't know if it will be

1552

01:23:19,790 --> 01:23:17,340
negative then I don't know maybe we

1553

01:23:22,520 --> 01:23:19,800
would have noticed it a long time ago

1554

01:23:24,290 --> 01:23:22,530
maybe we will even be here you know it

1555

01:23:25,670 --> 01:23:24,300
would have been like happening thousands

1556

01:23:29,660 --> 01:23:25,680
and years ago well maybe that's what

1557

01:23:32,900 --> 01:23:29,670
happened you know so I don't know

1558

01:23:34,340 --> 01:23:32,910
there's like some people say you know if

1559

01:23:36,200 --> 01:23:34,350
they're here and they have a purpose

1560

01:23:39,080 --> 01:23:36,210
they don't have a purpose to help us

1561

01:23:42,160 --> 01:23:39,090
they have a purpose from for themselves

1562

01:23:44,630 --> 01:23:42,170
you know to satisfy themselves or

1563

01:23:47,600 --> 01:23:44,640

whatever they do if they were just

1564

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:47,610

observing us here like and just kind of

1565

01:23:51,920 --> 01:23:49,920

you know scratch their head and going

1566

01:23:54,590 --> 01:23:51,930

like why are they doing like this what's

1567

01:23:56,930 --> 01:23:54,600

wrong with these people and so on and I

1568

01:23:57,930 --> 01:23:56,940

don't know and they just see how far we

1569

01:24:02,340 --> 01:23:57,940

can go you

1570

01:24:05,370 --> 01:24:02,350

for we yeah now I want to thank you

1571

01:24:07,470 --> 01:24:05,380

again before we head to the break I just

1572

01:24:09,480 --> 01:24:07,480

want to thank you and how BC I'm gonna

1573

01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:09,490

let everybody know that Peter and I are

1574

01:24:14,880 --> 01:24:12,400

gonna go to dinner tomorrow and so we'll

1575

01:24:20,040 --> 01:24:14,890

take some pictures and hopefully we

1576

01:24:21,540 --> 01:24:20,050

won't get arrested but I got to get a

1577

01:24:24,000 --> 01:24:21,550

picture of Peter with a fade to black

1578

01:24:24,480 --> 01:24:24,010

t-shirt on so we're gonna arrange that

1579

01:24:30,180 --> 01:24:24,490

tomorrow

1580

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:30,190

is the next hypocrisy album coming out

1581

01:24:36,720 --> 01:24:34,000

everybody wants to know what we're

1582

01:24:39,810 --> 01:24:36,730

hoping for right now it's I was gonna be

1583

01:24:41,820 --> 01:24:39,820

in February next year in 2019 but now

1584

01:24:43,890 --> 01:24:41,830

the record companies say what are you

1585

01:24:47,010 --> 01:24:43,900

waiting for just release it in September

1586

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:47,020

and do tour and let's get going

1587

01:24:54,810 --> 01:24:49,440

so maybe you will be out in September

1588

01:24:56,610 --> 01:24:54,820

2018 and same same band members from the

1589

01:24:59,670 --> 01:24:56,620

last yeah yeah yeah definitely

1590

01:25:02,190 --> 01:24:59,680

and are you guys okay now I've got to

1591

01:25:04,380 --> 01:25:02,200

ask the couple of questions about that I

1592

01:25:06,450 --> 01:25:04,390

have you guys started writing are you

1593

01:25:09,930 --> 01:25:06,460

gonna go back to Sweden and and start

1594

01:25:12,210 --> 01:25:09,940

with a clean slate like I said before it

1595

01:25:14,400 --> 01:25:12,220

I got five songs already if they also

1596

01:25:17,250 --> 01:25:14,410

gonna make it to the album not we will

1597

01:25:18,930 --> 01:25:17,260

see what we have you know when we put

1598

01:25:22,110 --> 01:25:18,940

everything on the table so to say you

1599

01:25:26,430 --> 01:25:22,120

know but you know I got five songs that

1600

01:25:29,820 --> 01:25:26,440

I wrote and I think they're very

1601
01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:29,830
promising I think it's gonna be what the

1602
01:25:35,250 --> 01:25:32,080
hypocrisy fam wants you know why change

1603
01:25:36,660 --> 01:25:35,260
anything you know it's like 18 DC you

1604
01:25:38,730 --> 01:25:36,670
know if they start playing a different

1605
01:25:41,340 --> 01:25:38,740
kind of style would be ac/dc anymore so

1606
01:25:44,040 --> 01:25:41,350
I think that just to stick with what we

1607
01:25:45,600 --> 01:25:44,050
do best and just make better songs I'm

1608
01:25:47,610 --> 01:25:45,610
actually thinking about start singing

1609
01:25:50,490 --> 01:25:47,620
about my people know you know with

1610
01:25:52,740 --> 01:25:50,500
ancient alien stuff and things like that

1611
01:25:54,570 --> 01:25:52,750
so we'll see how far I get that I don't

1612
01:25:57,660 --> 01:25:54,580
really know so much about it so maybe I

1613
01:25:59,580 --> 01:25:57,670

need a coach for that well somebody said

1614

01:26:01,970 --> 01:25:59,590

oh yeah I've got one more two more

1615

01:26:04,500 --> 01:26:01,980

questions we might have to run over here

1616

01:26:09,810 --> 01:26:04,510

somebody sent me an e-mail today and

1617

01:26:11,180 --> 01:26:09,820

said that Peter is the greatest singer

1618

01:26:16,290 --> 01:26:11,190

ever

1619

01:26:18,810 --> 01:26:16,300

seen that you're laughing and I read

1620

01:26:21,360 --> 01:26:18,820

that and I wanted to ask you personally

1621

01:26:24,060 --> 01:26:21,370

did you know when you hear stuff like

1622

01:26:27,300 --> 01:26:24,070

that because you have you have a certain

1623

01:26:30,110 --> 01:26:27,310

sound are you a singer or are you a

1624

01:26:33,780 --> 01:26:30,120

guitar player I'm the drummer actually

1625

01:26:36,479 --> 01:26:33,790

that's the best answer yet no seriously

1626

01:26:38,400 --> 01:26:36,489

I am and I only play guitar because

1627

01:26:41,850 --> 01:26:38,410

there was no one else around that could

1628

01:26:43,320 --> 01:26:41,860

write music you know and and after a

1629

01:26:45,420 --> 01:26:43,330

while I was also the same thing there

1630

01:26:47,400 --> 01:26:45,430

was no one wanted to sing so I had to do

1631

01:26:49,709 --> 01:26:47,410

it and I had to learn you know there's a

1632

01:26:52,380 --> 01:26:49,719

long there's a lot of drummers that have

1633

01:26:58,280 --> 01:26:52,390

that same story I can imagine yeah yeah

1634

01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:58,290

yeah now you are also looking for

1635

01:27:04,410 --> 01:27:01,840

suggestions for artists and for the new

1636

01:27:06,030 --> 01:27:04,420

album cover yeah because I want to do

1637

01:27:07,830 --> 01:27:06,040

something crazy I can't give away too

1638

01:27:11,790 --> 01:27:07,840

much things but you know I said about

1639

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:11,800

you know this ancient alien stuff kind

1640

01:27:16,640 --> 01:27:13,840

of mind people you know I think the

1641

01:27:20,430 --> 01:27:16,650

aliens and the Mayan people they were

1642

01:27:23,760 --> 01:27:20,440

well I have I have a very large audience

1643

01:27:28,050 --> 01:27:23,770

and some very talented artists out there

1644

01:27:30,680 --> 01:27:28,060

so if you guys are listening Peter is

1645

01:27:35,880 --> 01:27:30,690

really looking to get really creative

1646

01:27:37,770 --> 01:27:35,890

with this album cover so hit me up and

1647

01:27:40,830 --> 01:27:37,780

I'll hook you up with Peter if you've

1648

01:27:42,810 --> 01:27:40,840

got any ideas or suggestions of anybody

1649

01:27:45,120 --> 01:27:42,820

else out there from our community maybe

1650

01:27:48,120 --> 01:27:45,130

an author or researcher out there that

1651

01:27:49,950 --> 01:27:48,130

you think should should partner up with

1652

01:27:51,840 --> 01:27:49,960

Peter on this album cover I'm very

1653

01:27:54,810 --> 01:27:51,850

excited about it Peter thank you so much

1654

01:27:57,300 --> 01:27:54,820

my friend hey thank you and uh we will

1655

01:27:59,040 --> 01:27:57,310

stay posted you know and I'll give you

1656

01:28:01,320 --> 01:27:59,050

updates you know how it goes everything

1657

01:28:04,560 --> 01:28:01,330

and we'll see you tomorrow night and and

1658

01:28:06,030 --> 01:28:04,570

also everybody peter has agreed to wear

1659

01:28:10,250 --> 01:28:06,040

a fade to black shirt and in the next

1660

01:28:15,900 --> 01:28:12,540

Peter I'll see you tomorrow night my

1661

01:28:20,130 --> 01:28:15,910

friend thank you so much thank you

1662

01:28:23,080 --> 01:28:20,140

Peter tacker in hypocrisy and pain also

1663

01:28:26,680 --> 01:28:23,090

you know he produced and wrote for

1664

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:26,690

till Lindemann for the for the band

1665

01:28:30,580 --> 01:28:29,360

Linda min - as well so we'll see Peter

1666

01:28:34,420 --> 01:28:30,590

tomorrow night we'll post some pictures

1667

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:34,430

thank you so much Peter you got to check

1668

01:28:37,960 --> 01:28:36,320

out the pain video shut your mouth we'll

1669

01:28:39,820 --> 01:28:37,970

post up the links for that in just a

1670

01:28:46,340 --> 01:28:39,830

second this is fade to black it's open

1671

01:28:46,350 --> 01:28:56,140

[Music]

1672

01:29:03,380 --> 01:28:59,320

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1673

01:29:05,660 --> 01:29:03,390

you're listening to fade to black always

1674

01:29:08,180 --> 01:29:05,670

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1675

01:29:27,740 --> 01:29:08,190

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1676

01:29:31,460 --> 01:29:27,750

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1677

01:29:33,230 --> 01:29:31,470

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1678

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:33,240

experienced more than our fair share

1679

01:29:38,510 --> 01:29:35,760

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1680

01:29:40,700 --> 01:29:38,520

and last month I decided to make sure my

1681

01:29:42,860 --> 01:29:40,710

family does not have to worry about food

1682

01:29:46,610 --> 01:29:42,870

should we get caught in a real emergency

1683

01:29:48,500 --> 01:29:46,620

situation introducing Humana healthy

1684

01:29:50,090 --> 01:29:48,510

storable product that tastes so good

1685

01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:50,100

that you'll want to eat it every day

1686

01:29:54,830 --> 01:29:52,080

instead of just during those times of

1687

01:29:58,250 --> 01:29:54,840

duress all new manna products have a 25

1688

01:30:00,370 --> 01:29:58,260

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1689

01:30:02,810 --> 01:30:00,380

preservatives and are made in America

1690

01:30:04,580 --> 01:30:02,820

with the new manna pack in your home

1691

01:30:07,400 --> 01:30:04,590

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1692

01:30:10,550 --> 01:30:07,410

that you protected your family not only

1693

01:30:12,920 --> 01:30:10,560

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1694

01:30:15,260 --> 01:30:12,930

you can too just click on the new mana

1695

01:30:17,300 --> 01:30:15,270

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1696

01:30:19,700 --> 01:30:17,310

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1697

01:30:21,860 --> 01:30:19,710

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1698

01:30:25,700 --> 01:30:21,870

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1699

01:30:27,230 --> 01:30:25,710

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1700

01:30:29,620 --> 01:30:27,240

lot whether you're a college student

1701
01:30:32,150 --> 01:30:29,630
busy professional parent or grandparent

1702
01:30:33,950 --> 01:30:32,160
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1703
01:30:36,290 --> 01:30:33,960
the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

1704
01:30:38,480 --> 01:30:36,300
your memory your health and your future

1705
01:30:40,520 --> 01:30:38,490
now you can combat the effects of stress

1706
01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:40,530
and anxiety while improving your memory

1707
01:30:44,570 --> 01:30:42,480
and recall at the same time with the

1708
01:30:46,340 --> 01:30:44,580
dietary supplement calm and clever

1709
01:30:48,470 --> 01:30:46,350
studies showed that the ingredients in

1710
01:30:50,960 --> 01:30:48,480
common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1711
01:30:52,370 --> 01:30:50,970
as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1712
01:30:55,560 --> 01:30:52,380
eight hundred seventy five eight eight

1713
01:30:59,339 --> 01:30:55,570

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1714

01:31:05,939 --> 01:30:59,349

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1715

01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:05,949

does the CIA de GRA radio.com

1716

01:31:10,800 --> 01:31:09,040

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1717

01:31:12,000 --> 01:31:10,810

health right now why do you ask because

1718

01:31:14,700 --> 01:31:12,010

of what it does for the body

1719

01:31:16,919 --> 01:31:14,710

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1720

01:31:18,990 --> 01:31:16,929

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1721

01:31:20,220 --> 01:31:19,000

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1722

01:31:22,620 --> 01:31:20,230

life oil com

1723

01:31:24,629 --> 01:31:22,630

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1724

01:31:26,729 --> 01:31:24,639

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1725

01:31:29,629 --> 01:31:26,739

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1726

01:31:32,430 --> 01:31:29,639

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1727

01:31:37,280 --> 01:31:32,440

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1728

01:31:39,750 --> 01:31:37,290

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1729

01:31:42,060 --> 01:31:39,760

you are listening to fade to black

1730

01:31:46,859 --> 01:31:42,070

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1731

01:31:48,830 --> 01:31:46,869

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1732

01:31:51,870 --> 01:31:48,840

listening to Jim E church this is

1733

01:31:55,700 --> 01:31:51,880

revolution the revolution will not be

1734

01:32:00,600 --> 01:31:55,710

televised the revolution is on radio

1735

01:32:00,610 --> 01:32:38,330

[Music]

1736

01:32:41,600 --> 01:32:40,399

all right welcome back fade to black

1737

01:32:44,810 --> 01:32:41,610

coming to church

1738

01:32:46,020 --> 01:32:44,820

thank you Peter tagging while

1739

01:32:48,610 --> 01:32:46,030

[Music]

1740

01:32:50,790 --> 01:32:48,620

what a great conversation why don't they

1741

01:32:53,890 --> 01:32:50,800

keep it going longer but the point is

1742

01:32:56,740 --> 01:32:53,900

we're gonna have Peter on the show in

1743

01:32:58,510 --> 01:32:56,750

the future well you know we're gonna you

1744

01:33:00,490 --> 01:32:58,520

know line it up and get it all set up I

1745

01:33:02,380 --> 01:33:00,500

was talking to him yes I said man I'm

1746

01:33:05,229 --> 01:33:02,390

gonna catch on failure tonight tomorrow

1747

01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:05,239

night and it was just so funny as a

1748

01:33:12,040 --> 01:33:08,719

response back was can I say hello to the

1749

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:12,050

fate or nots my dude you are fully fully

1750

01:33:16,990 --> 01:33:15,199

engaged so thank you so much for that

1751

01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:17,000

and you've got to check out his videos

1752

01:33:23,020 --> 01:33:19,760

and and all the stuff from hypocrisy and

1753

01:33:24,970 --> 01:33:23,030

pain and just a very very very talent I

1754

01:33:26,320 --> 01:33:24,980

don't know and if you're on hold stay

1755

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:26,330

right there we're opening up the phone

1756

01:33:35,439 --> 01:33:30,560

lines 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2

1757

01:33:40,350 --> 01:33:35,449

7 5 9 6 9 5 I'm being serious about what

1758

01:33:44,770 --> 01:33:40,360

happened with the production of music in

1759

01:33:48,130 --> 01:33:44,780

not it went beyond heavy metal into you

1760

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:48,140

know the hardcore and and and the the

1761

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:50,239

deaf core and the things that were going

1762

01:33:57,399 --> 01:33:52,239

on around the world in this underground

1763

01:34:03,689 --> 01:33:57,409

where the the production of stuff went

1764

01:34:09,330 --> 01:34:03,699

to another level just amazing orchestral

1765

01:34:14,970 --> 01:34:09,340

wide-complex productions and peter is

1766

01:34:20,830 --> 01:34:17,410

manukan listened to the progression of

1767

01:34:24,130 --> 01:34:20,840

how these sounds and the way that the

1768

01:34:25,720 --> 01:34:24,140

production started to develop in in the

1769

01:34:30,160 --> 01:34:25,730

mid 90s there

1770

01:34:31,840 --> 01:34:30,170

- what it is today hypocrisy is is just

1771

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:31,850

an amazing band to listen to and there's

1772

01:34:36,100 --> 01:34:33,440

a reason why they're one of the most

1773

01:34:41,080 --> 01:34:36,110

successful out there but and then this

1774

01:34:43,720 --> 01:34:41,090

this this entire contact alien side of

1775

01:34:45,640 --> 01:34:43,730

things and the message it's just

1776

01:34:47,950 --> 01:34:45,650

incredible it's fun to watch and it's

1777

01:34:50,080 --> 01:34:47,960

it's even better to listen to so thank

1778

01:34:52,419 --> 01:34:50,090

you Peter for that and we'll see you

1779

01:34:56,890 --> 01:34:52,429

tomorrow night for dinner and drinks and

1780

01:34:59,439 --> 01:34:56,900

there you go ok 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5

1781

01:35:01,930 --> 01:34:59,449

or 3 2 3 2 7 5

1782

01:35:03,370 --> 01:35:01,940

nine six nine five let's go to the

1783

01:35:06,489 --> 01:35:03,380

phones hi your life I'm fade to black

1784

01:35:07,540 --> 01:35:06,499

who's calling hey Jimmy can you hear me

1785

01:35:10,060 --> 01:35:07,550

yeah I got you

1786

01:35:14,379 --> 01:35:10,070

hey Jimmy it's Kevin from the near st.

1787

01:35:15,009 --> 01:35:14,389

Louis hey Kevin from near st. Louis how

1788

01:35:19,000 --> 01:35:15,019

are you man

1789

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:19,010

yeah yeah first off you told me to call

1790

01:35:26,469 --> 01:35:21,920

in after I did a float tank oh do one

1791

01:35:29,529 --> 01:35:26,479

finally okay okay you did a float tank I

1792

01:35:31,449 --> 01:35:29,539

want to hear about this how was it you

1793

01:35:33,399 --> 01:35:31,459

know I got him it wasn't quite as

1794

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:33,409

awesome as I was expecting you know I

1795

01:35:39,489 --> 01:35:36,320

was hoping the really trip out I was in

1796

01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:39,499

there for an hour and a half and you

1797

01:35:45,160 --> 01:35:41,360

know still rogen so that's 20 minutes

1798

01:35:48,040 --> 01:35:45,170

you can but I'm sorry that's my son he's

1799

01:35:51,040 --> 01:35:48,050

got a call I'm sorry but um ya know uh

1800

01:35:53,919 --> 01:35:51,050

you know he's obviously a lot more you

1801
01:35:56,680 --> 01:35:53,929
know versed in that that meditation the

1802
01:35:57,819 --> 01:35:56,690
stuff but uh no it was a I mean it was

1803
01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:57,829
cool enough that I'll probably do it

1804
01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:00,800
again it was it was a pretty cool

1805
01:36:07,330 --> 01:36:02,719
experience I still recommend it to

1806
01:36:08,859 --> 01:36:07,340
people but yeah did you have any

1807
01:36:10,509 --> 01:36:08,869
questions about the flame you wearing

1808
01:36:17,049 --> 01:36:10,519
earlier than that what did you go out of

1809
01:36:18,279 --> 01:36:17,059
body oh I wish but no like I said I was

1810
01:36:21,310 --> 01:36:18,289
in there an hour and a half and the

1811
01:36:23,739 --> 01:36:21,320
whole time I was pretty uh I was still a

1812
01:36:26,379 --> 01:36:23,749
I was still there I was you know I was

1813
01:36:29,609 --> 01:36:26,389

pretty cautious with my surroundings and

1814

01:36:32,560 --> 01:36:29,619

but uh yeah it was it was pretty wild

1815

01:36:35,890 --> 01:36:32,570

you need to do it you need to do it a

1816

01:36:39,310 --> 01:36:35,900

second time and go on to and yeah yeah

1817

01:36:41,259 --> 01:36:39,320

what about was it completely silent or

1818

01:36:43,959 --> 01:36:41,269

did you have music and headphones on oh

1819

01:36:48,129 --> 01:36:43,969

I did that I did the pure sensory

1820

01:36:51,009 --> 01:36:48,139

deprivation but even even then it's not

1821

01:36:53,439 --> 01:36:51,019

true sensory deprivation I mean you

1822

01:36:55,509 --> 01:36:53,449

still hear you know water droplets and

1823

01:36:58,060 --> 01:36:55,519

you're still kind of bump into the walls

1824

01:37:00,100 --> 01:36:58,070

and they do have a bigger tank I'm going

1825

01:37:03,370 --> 01:37:00,110

to do next time that way I don't hit the

1826

01:37:04,779 --> 01:37:03,380

walls because I'm tall and stuff but so

1827

01:37:07,719 --> 01:37:04,789

yeah I'm definitely to do at least a

1828

01:37:11,379 --> 01:37:07,729

second time and I think I like that more

1829

01:37:12,879 --> 01:37:11,389

but I of course I really want to talk

1830

01:37:18,040 --> 01:37:12,889

about you know this

1831

01:37:20,649 --> 01:37:18,050

closer stuff um I I back in earlier

1832

01:37:22,389 --> 01:37:20,659

earlier last year you know I I

1833

01:37:25,179 --> 01:37:22,399

discovered that there was no seeker

1834

01:37:27,790 --> 01:37:25,189

machines group on Facebook which you

1835

01:37:30,159 --> 01:37:27,800

know I've kind of surprised by so I went

1836

01:37:31,899 --> 01:37:30,169

ahead and started one and course you

1837

01:37:36,100 --> 01:37:31,909

know it was real modest you know like I

1838

01:37:40,029 --> 01:37:36,110

added my 10 friends I have and it's it's

1839

01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:40,039

it's grown that 300 members in the last

1840

01:37:46,239 --> 01:37:43,760

year and we got some big names uh I got

1841

01:37:50,139 --> 01:37:46,249

bill Cooper he's a member on there he's

1842

01:37:52,750 --> 01:37:50,149

he's active on the post Peter Levin des

1843

01:37:56,409 --> 01:37:52,760

has even commented back to me on there

1844

01:38:00,609 --> 01:37:56,419

I got Alexander are we under Rojas she

1845

01:38:01,359 --> 01:38:00,619

gone there I'm sorry Chris Bledsoe do

1846

01:38:05,679 --> 01:38:01,369

you know who that is

1847

01:38:08,739 --> 01:38:05,689

no I he's that guy that he's good

1848

01:38:10,689 --> 01:38:08,749

friends with Jim semi van who's the CIA

1849

01:38:12,669 --> 01:38:10,699

guy working with Tom right and he's also

1850

01:38:16,810 --> 01:38:12,679

good friends of Grant Cameron he's on

1851

01:38:19,330 --> 01:38:16,820

there yeah Grande cameras even on there

1852

01:38:21,699 --> 01:38:19,340

but so I if you get a chance Jimmy

1853

01:38:23,469 --> 01:38:21,709

lookup secret machines on Facebook we

1854

01:38:25,870 --> 01:38:23,479

would be we'd love to have you

1855

01:38:29,439 --> 01:38:25,880

yeah I'll go check it out I'll go check

1856

01:38:31,239 --> 01:38:29,449

it out so what do you think about your

1857

01:38:34,449 --> 01:38:31,249

poor son he doesn't want you on the

1858

01:38:37,509 --> 01:38:34,459

phone yeah he always seems to do so I'm

1859

01:38:39,069 --> 01:38:37,519

on the phone yeah both both of my

1860

01:38:41,560 --> 01:38:39,079

daughters did the same thing then when

1861

01:38:43,629 --> 01:38:41,570

that phone rang suddenly they wanted

1862

01:38:47,500 --> 01:38:43,639

attention before that it was all good

1863

01:38:50,500 --> 01:38:47,510

but if I get on the phone yeah yeah he

1864

01:38:52,959 --> 01:38:50,510

was quiet until this um but no what were

1865

01:38:57,729 --> 01:38:52,969

you saying though that what do you think

1866

01:39:00,520 --> 01:38:57,739

that this is disclosure well it is

1867

01:39:02,979 --> 01:39:00,530

disclosure it's just not you know it's

1868

01:39:06,069 --> 01:39:02,989

not the the epic grand disclosure we all

1869

01:39:09,699 --> 01:39:06,079

dream about but yeah I mean it is it is

1870

01:39:12,549 --> 01:39:09,709

a disclosure and just the stuff about a

1871

01:39:14,500 --> 01:39:12,559

bigger oil you know having retrieved

1872

01:39:16,299 --> 01:39:14,510

Hardware I mean I think that's amazing

1873

01:39:18,580 --> 01:39:16,309

and I don't know why it's not an even

1874

01:39:21,569 --> 01:39:18,590

bigger story I mean even my friends

1875

01:39:23,469 --> 01:39:21,579

don't seem to care it's like wow like

1876

01:39:26,260 --> 01:39:23,479

right I don't

1877

01:39:28,630 --> 01:39:26,270

can you explain them I mean I

1878

01:39:32,800 --> 01:39:28,640

Isis not blown up why do people not care

1879

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:32,810

I know I know exactly but I think 2018 I

1880

01:39:38,860 --> 01:39:34,880

hate Kevin go take care of your son but

1881

01:39:43,000 --> 01:39:38,870

thank you for the phone call and I think

1882

01:39:47,440 --> 01:39:43,010

that 2018 is is gonna be a big year

1883

01:39:50,590 --> 01:39:47,450

because we can't go backwards that's the

1884

01:39:54,730 --> 01:39:50,600

thing from this point forward nothing

1885

01:39:56,680 --> 01:39:54,740

can be taken away from us however we

1886

01:39:58,600 --> 01:39:56,690

want to look at it I think Jon Rappoport

1887

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:58,610

had some really really good points

1888

01:40:03,960 --> 01:40:00,080

tonight

1889

01:40:09,010 --> 01:40:03,970

about there's partial truths here is it

1890

01:40:12,100 --> 01:40:09,020

100% spot on the money tree fact we

1891

01:40:14,650 --> 01:40:12,110

don't know that but you have to have

1892

01:40:17,500 --> 01:40:14,660

your guard up with with that aspect of

1893

01:40:20,590 --> 01:40:17,510

it you know he brought up William or

1894

01:40:23,020 --> 01:40:20,600

that part of it too as well and you can

1895

01:40:25,180 --> 01:40:23,030

go back to Bill Dodie and and Paul

1896

01:40:29,860 --> 01:40:25,190

bennewitz and and all of the other

1897

01:40:32,080 --> 01:40:29,870

software it was peer disinfo tied in

1898

01:40:33,670 --> 01:40:32,090

with some real stuff too as well let's

1899

01:40:35,220 --> 01:40:33,680

go back to the phones hi you're live on

1900

01:40:39,100 --> 01:40:35,230

paid to block who's calling

1901

01:40:41,770 --> 01:40:39,110

give me Church Michael and Cindy appear

1902

01:40:42,840 --> 01:40:41,780

in the an around a hi hi Mike and Cindy

1903

01:40:46,450 --> 01:40:42,850

how are you guys

1904

01:40:51,310 --> 01:40:46,460

well we're we're doing good listen uh we

1905

01:40:53,440 --> 01:40:51,320

heard the beginning of your show and you

1906

01:40:57,580 --> 01:40:53,450

know Cindy and I both have a background

1907

01:41:01,060 --> 01:40:57,590

and we both work for FEMA at one time

1908

01:41:02,890 --> 01:41:01,070

and there's a couple of tips that you

1909

01:41:05,620 --> 01:41:02,900

guys could probably use on the west

1910

01:41:08,470 --> 01:41:05,630

coast that we don't necessarily need

1911

01:41:10,060 --> 01:41:08,480

here we're facing a winter storm right

1912

01:41:12,700 --> 01:41:10,070

now the lights we haven't probably seen

1913

01:41:14,410 --> 01:41:12,710

in a hundred years you probably read

1914

01:41:18,040 --> 01:41:14,420

about it shut down pretty much the whole

1915

01:41:19,540 --> 01:41:18,050

East Coast right so we get a couple tips

1916

01:41:20,740 --> 01:41:19,550

for you guys out there on the west coast

1917

01:41:23,970 --> 01:41:20,750

I'm you guys are waiting for whatever

1918

01:41:30,730 --> 01:41:23,980

you already had the wildfires right yep

1919

01:41:33,670 --> 01:41:30,740

I mean was a Tom's fire that was the big

1920

01:41:35,650 --> 01:41:33,680

one but what what were the tape my point

1921

01:41:39,550 --> 01:41:35,660

was at the beginning of the show is what

1922

01:41:40,330 --> 01:41:39,560

if all the chips went down you know what

1923

01:41:43,510 --> 01:41:40,340

what

1924

01:41:47,050 --> 01:41:43,520

tips B for that

1925

01:41:48,700 --> 01:41:47,060

what's tip number one well the big one

1926

01:41:51,040 --> 01:41:48,710

is I have a couple days worth of

1927

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:51,050

groceries in your pantry got two big

1928

01:41:57,130 --> 01:41:55,520

ones yep that's the big one obviously

1929

01:42:02,590 --> 01:41:57,140

maybe a couple extra roll the toilet

1930

01:42:05,170 --> 01:42:02,600

paper FEMA recommends 10 days for

1931

01:42:07,330 --> 01:42:05,180

everybody and that's because of the

1932

01:42:09,970 --> 01:42:07,340

world will be live in very unpredictable

1933

01:42:12,970 --> 01:42:09,980

so so 10 days is kind of like a minimum

1934

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:12,980

and that's everybody can do that that's

1935

01:42:16,740 --> 01:42:14,960

the whole idea the emergency

1936

01:42:19,000 --> 01:42:16,750

preparedness doesn't work unless

1937

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:19,010

everybody does a little bit if one

1938

01:42:22,840 --> 01:42:21,040

person does a lot nobody does anything

1939

01:42:24,280 --> 01:42:22,850

you're gonna have a lot of people

1940

01:42:25,210 --> 01:42:24,290

knocking on your door you know what I'm

1941

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:25,220

saying mm-hmm

1942

01:42:32,200 --> 01:42:30,560

and what's your second tip well the next

1943

01:42:34,300 --> 01:42:32,210

thing is water especially for you guys

1944

01:42:37,060 --> 01:42:34,310

in California there's there's a couple

1945

01:42:41,070 --> 01:42:37,070

of really basic tools that you should

1946

01:42:44,350 --> 01:42:41,080

have one of them is a crowbar pinch bar

1947

01:42:47,050 --> 01:42:44,360

another is maybe a piece of rope with a

1948

01:42:49,930 --> 01:42:47,060

pulley on the end of it a couple of

1949

01:42:52,810 --> 01:42:49,940

maybe a hydraulic jack these are tools

1950

01:42:55,480 --> 01:42:52,820

that come in very handy during or in the

1951

01:42:56,530 --> 01:42:55,490

aftermath of an earthquake one of the

1952

01:43:02,020 --> 01:42:56,540

first things that you're gonna lose

1953

01:43:04,660 --> 01:43:02,030

water all right yeah so so you know what

1954

01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:04,670

when you feel the earth move I mean make

1955

01:43:10,120 --> 01:43:08,000

sure your family safe you know clear the

1956

01:43:12,340 --> 01:43:10,130

building and then when the ground is

1957

01:43:14,140 --> 01:43:12,350

stop shaking the first thing you want to

1958

01:43:17,890 --> 01:43:14,150

do is you want to tell you about tub and

1959

01:43:20,350 --> 01:43:17,900

you think the water because the sewage

1960

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:20,360

lines and the water lines probably have

1961

01:43:25,170 --> 01:43:22,400

been disrupted somewhere somewhere out

1962

01:43:27,370 --> 01:43:25,180

there so you know you're gonna see the

1963

01:43:30,280 --> 01:43:27,380

immediate and serious drop in water

1964

01:43:32,170 --> 01:43:30,290

pressure so that's unless you don't have

1965

01:43:35,440 --> 01:43:32,180

any water stored I mean that's like

1966

01:43:37,420 --> 01:43:35,450

really the worst thing you can do so

1967

01:43:41,500 --> 01:43:37,430

water is a big thing you guys live in a

1968

01:43:43,540 --> 01:43:41,510

desert yep at all of all of California's

1969

01:43:49,300 --> 01:43:43,550

a desert but yeah you're absolutely

1970

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:49,310

right and those I hope that people

1971

01:43:53,830 --> 01:43:52,880

listen to that when they talk about

1972

01:43:55,660 --> 01:43:53,840

earthquake

1973

01:43:58,240 --> 01:43:55,670

pared miss out here they always

1974

01:44:01,090 --> 01:43:58,250

mentioned filling up your your bathtub

1975

01:44:03,220 --> 01:44:01,100

as quick as possible right and your your

1976

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:03,230

water heater is now you know full of

1977

01:44:08,050 --> 01:44:05,840

water so don't go and and start using it

1978

01:44:10,060 --> 01:44:08,060

up because that is your water source if

1979

01:44:13,210 --> 01:44:10,070

you don't have anything you know in your

1980

01:44:17,110 --> 01:44:13,220

garage or saved but yeah you're

1981

01:44:19,300 --> 01:44:17,120

absolutely right we have new manna food

1982

01:44:22,420 --> 01:44:19,310

storage so we've got that we've got a

1983

01:44:28,750 --> 01:44:22,430

couple of other no pretty severe cases

1984

01:44:30,670 --> 01:44:28,760

of boxes full of stuff now so we're good

1985

01:44:33,240 --> 01:44:30,680

to go here but I know that we're the

1986

01:44:35,620 --> 01:44:33,250

exception you know we're not the rule

1987

01:44:38,740 --> 01:44:35,630

but that that's here in Southern

1988

01:44:40,330 --> 01:44:38,750

California it needs to be when when and

1989

01:44:42,520 --> 01:44:40,340

and Mike and Cindy thank you for the

1990

01:44:44,680 --> 01:44:42,530

phone call and I really appreciate those

1991

01:44:50,830 --> 01:44:44,690

tips and I think that everybody and you

1992

01:44:53,530 --> 01:44:50,840

guys have a great safe 2018 the rest of

1993

01:44:56,350 --> 01:44:53,540

the country when I talked about this at

1994

01:44:58,690 --> 01:44:56,360

the beginning of the show you have to

1995

01:45:01,900 --> 01:44:58,700

remember what I'm trying to say here

1996

01:45:03,490 --> 01:45:01,910

this isn't about wildfires this isn't

1997

01:45:07,600 --> 01:45:03,500

about hurricanes this isn't about

1998

01:45:11,790 --> 01:45:07,610

earthquakes or or any of that stuff I'm

1999

01:45:18,850 --> 01:45:11,800

talking about if the if it got pulled

2000

01:45:22,120 --> 01:45:18,860

the plug got pulled every man and you're

2001

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:22,130

not gonna know what's going on your are

2002

01:45:28,560 --> 01:45:25,760

simply not going to know and all of the

2003

01:45:31,690 --> 01:45:28,570

news that is on the backside of that

2004

01:45:33,580 --> 01:45:31,700

isn't going to get to the news sources

2005

01:45:37,960 --> 01:45:33,590

that normally distribute the news

2006

01:45:41,410 --> 01:45:37,970

because it's all shut off all of it now

2007

01:45:45,280 --> 01:45:41,420

I'm gonna talk more about solutions a

2008

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:45,290

little bit later in the show and things

2009

01:45:49,930 --> 01:45:47,840

that you may not have actually thought

2010

01:45:51,310 --> 01:45:49,940

about this let's go back to the phones

2011

01:45:56,040 --> 01:45:51,320

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2012

01:45:59,260 --> 01:45:56,050

calling hello yeah you're live right now

2013

01:46:03,370 --> 01:45:59,270

hi my name's Susie

2014

01:46:06,190 --> 01:46:03,380

sorry hi Susie how are you I'm good

2015

01:46:08,130 --> 01:46:06,200

so I let's go back to the disclosure

2016

01:46:11,560 --> 01:46:08,140

right

2017

01:46:15,190 --> 01:46:11,570

uh well I really like to wrap reports

2018

01:46:18,160 --> 01:46:15,200

report I like how he the angle that you

2019

01:46:21,220 --> 01:46:18,170

took at it and I also really liked

2020

01:46:24,940 --> 01:46:21,230

yesterday's interview with uh Jason

2021

01:46:27,600 --> 01:46:24,950

thank you yeah Jason quit sure yeah yeah

2022

01:46:32,500 --> 01:46:27,610

I need to listen to that again but uh

2023

01:46:35,530 --> 01:46:32,510

I'm holding my breath basically with

2024

01:46:38,800 --> 01:46:35,540

this weather I think it's disclosure or

2025

01:46:42,610 --> 01:46:38,810

not but really I think disclosure has

2026
01:46:47,140 --> 01:46:42,620
occurred even before that with a Steven

2027
01:46:49,150 --> 01:46:47,150
Greer I don't know I felt it was in a

2028
01:46:54,010 --> 01:46:49,160
documentary of his or if it was on

2029
01:46:58,330 --> 01:46:54,020
c-span but with all those political

2030
01:47:01,060 --> 01:46:58,340
figures or people in military speaking

2031
01:47:03,250 --> 01:47:01,070
uh do you know what I'm talking yeah

2032
01:47:04,920 --> 01:47:03,260
yeah he's at the Press Club in

2033
01:47:15,000 --> 01:47:04,930
Washington DC

2034
01:47:18,580 --> 01:47:15,010
yes that was a disclosure yeah okay

2035
01:47:21,940 --> 01:47:18,590
bringing forward I think it was a push

2036
01:47:24,880 --> 01:47:21,950
for it is is why I think we could we

2037
01:47:30,730 --> 01:47:24,890
could say that bringing forward those

2038
01:47:33,250 --> 01:47:30,740

types of witnesses and employees you

2039

01:47:36,280 --> 01:47:33,260

know military and and so forth bringing

2040

01:47:38,770 --> 01:47:36,290

them forward to speak out about the

2041

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:38,780

subject was important

2042

01:47:45,190 --> 01:47:42,560

Steven Bassett did one as well and the

2043

01:47:48,310 --> 01:47:45,200

thing is is everybody's got their own

2044

01:47:50,860 --> 01:47:48,320

way of pushing for this Leslie Kane has

2045

01:47:53,200 --> 01:47:50,870

been doing this too even Bassett of

2046

01:47:56,530 --> 01:47:53,210

course even Grier everybody had their

2047

01:48:00,970 --> 01:47:56,540

own approach to it but what was lacking

2048

01:48:03,340 --> 01:48:00,980

with all of that was and and and again

2049

01:48:06,280 --> 01:48:03,350

they tried they really tried but there

2050

01:48:09,160 --> 01:48:06,290

was no mass media coverage on it

2051

01:48:11,920 --> 01:48:09,170

that's where everything fell short they

2052

01:48:14,740 --> 01:48:11,930

were hoping for the coverage they were

2053

01:48:17,740 --> 01:48:14,750

hoping for the news outlets to and the

2054

01:48:19,960 --> 01:48:17,750

networks to show up and and to report on

2055

01:48:23,410 --> 01:48:19,970

this and to make it a big deal

2056

01:48:26,380 --> 01:48:23,420

and it just fizzled for us each one you

2057

01:48:28,420 --> 01:48:26,390

know it was it was big leading up to it

2058

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:28,430

but then it just kind of went away

2059

01:48:35,140 --> 01:48:31,280

that's the difference with what happened

2060

01:48:36,910 --> 01:48:35,150

with the long in the New York Times yeah

2061

01:48:38,950 --> 01:48:36,920

I guess we're not the mass media

2062

01:48:43,170 --> 01:48:38,960

coverage begins that's when I get

2063

01:48:47,620 --> 01:48:43,180

nervous because just like we're going

2064

01:48:50,500 --> 01:48:47,630

but that's what we want though yeah yeah

2065

01:48:52,060 --> 01:48:50,510

you know that's and and and Susie this

2066

01:48:53,740 --> 01:48:52,070

is you bring up one of the most

2067

01:48:57,850 --> 01:48:53,750

interesting points that we can have on

2068

01:49:01,570 --> 01:48:57,860

this subject and it's this our community

2069

01:49:05,500 --> 01:49:01,580

you write our community what we have

2070

01:49:08,020 --> 01:49:05,510

always wanted was recognition we've all

2071

01:49:11,170 --> 01:49:08,030

wanted the mass media to come in and get

2072

01:49:13,660 --> 01:49:11,180

behind us and talk about this and that's

2073

01:49:15,790 --> 01:49:13,670

what we've wanted now we finally get it

2074

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,800

and then we got one you know man but the

2075

01:49:20,110 --> 01:49:17,840

mass media is behind this so now we need

2076

01:49:22,290 --> 01:49:20,120

to be suspect and it's not wait a minute

2077

01:49:25,960 --> 01:49:22,300

it's what we what is what you've wanted

2078

01:49:29,380 --> 01:49:25,970

so now we can't go backwards on that and

2079

01:49:31,420 --> 01:49:29,390

and suddenly question everything yeah

2080

01:49:36,100 --> 01:49:31,430

yeah I think what we want is truth and

2081

01:49:39,070 --> 01:49:36,110

you know whether there's a filter with

2082

01:49:43,450 --> 01:49:39,080

that or what exactly that I guess that's

2083

01:49:45,640 --> 01:49:43,460

where my hesitancy is yeah yeah yeah and

2084

01:49:48,280 --> 01:49:45,650

we can't be hesitant and Suzie thank you

2085

01:49:49,600 --> 01:49:48,290

for the phone call you're welcome and

2086

01:49:51,400 --> 01:49:49,610

have a wonderful evening

2087

01:49:53,860 --> 01:49:51,410

yeah you too and that you know because

2088

01:50:00,280 --> 01:49:53,870

those are the best points that we can

2089

01:50:03,340 --> 01:50:00,290

make you know and we it's not that

2090

01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:03,350

listen listen to me I'm being very

2091

01:50:09,400 --> 01:50:06,560

direct it's not that our community needs

2092

01:50:13,630 --> 01:50:09,410

to trust the mass media it's not that we

2093

01:50:16,690 --> 01:50:13,640

need to make sure that they are react

2094

01:50:19,330 --> 01:50:16,700

yura it's that that we have to not

2095

01:50:22,360 --> 01:50:19,340

question where they're getting no no

2096

01:50:25,900 --> 01:50:22,370

it's not about any of that what it is

2097

01:50:27,850 --> 01:50:25,910

about is that the other part of the

2098

01:50:29,920 --> 01:50:27,860

world that is outside of our community

2099

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:29,930

and I'm talking about the other seven

2100

01:50:34,490 --> 01:50:31,920

billion people out there that

2101
01:50:36,110 --> 01:50:34,500
are now exposed to this through the mass

2102
01:50:38,600 --> 01:50:36,120
media that we're not exposed to it

2103
01:50:42,110 --> 01:50:38,610
before let's make that perfectly clear

2104
01:50:45,050 --> 01:50:42,120
here that's what is most important

2105
01:50:48,380 --> 01:50:45,060
that's the disclosure part of this that

2106
01:50:51,169 --> 01:50:48,390
is truly disclosure whether it's what

2107
01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,179
our community wanted or or how you felt

2108
01:50:56,209 --> 01:50:53,040
disclosure was going to be or if you

2109
01:50:58,669 --> 01:50:56,219
were let down or not think about the

2110
01:51:03,590 --> 01:50:58,679
rest of the world that was exposed to us

2111
01:51:08,650 --> 01:51:03,600
and the the the demographics that go

2112
01:51:14,930 --> 01:51:08,660
through the BBC think about that RT

2113
01:51:20,300 --> 01:51:14,940

MSNBC CNN Fox Sky News all of the Hal

2114

01:51:22,250 --> 01:51:20,310

Jazeera all of the mainstream media news

2115

01:51:25,520 --> 01:51:22,260

outlets around the world covered this

2116

01:51:27,560 --> 01:51:25,530

story okay their demographics are all

2117

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:27,570

separate and they they overlap but

2118

01:51:32,080 --> 01:51:29,040

they're all separate they have their own

2119

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:32,090

audiences that's who was exposed to this

2120

01:51:36,890 --> 01:51:35,040

that is what is most important here

2121

01:51:40,970 --> 01:51:36,900

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

2122

01:51:44,030 --> 01:51:40,980

fade to black shoes College you're live

2123

01:51:46,220 --> 01:51:44,040

teacher yeah every church yes Dean

2124

01:51:48,520 --> 01:51:46,230

truck-driving in California hey Dean

2125

01:51:51,560 --> 01:51:48,530

truck driving in California how are you

2126

01:51:53,300 --> 01:51:51,570

I'm good I'm doing good man it's

2127

01:51:55,280 --> 01:51:53,310

Thursday night it's fate or night and

2128

01:51:56,780 --> 01:51:55,290

you know and I'm talking to you and

2129

01:52:03,229 --> 01:51:56,790

you're driving a truck what could be

2130

01:52:05,330 --> 01:52:03,239

better right getting paid for it anyhow

2131

01:52:09,650 --> 01:52:05,340

I wanted to talk about the emergency

2132

01:52:11,600 --> 01:52:09,660

preparedness and um what I was I was

2133

01:52:13,400 --> 01:52:11,610

listening to coast last night and they

2134

01:52:15,740 --> 01:52:13,410

were talking about mount st. Helens is

2135

01:52:17,540 --> 01:52:15,750

active again they died like over 40

2136

01:52:20,150 --> 01:52:17,550

earthquakes up there since the New

2137

01:52:22,189 --> 01:52:20,160

Year's Day right so you know that

2138

01:52:23,630 --> 01:52:22,199

emergency preparedness thing it may be

2139

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:23,640

coming quicker than you think especially

2140

01:52:27,470 --> 01:52:25,440

if not saying Helens goes up again

2141

01:52:29,300 --> 01:52:27,480

because all the fault lines are

2142

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:29,310

interconnected so if that goes off again

2143

01:52:33,229 --> 01:52:30,719

it's going to set off quakes all over

2144

01:52:35,959 --> 01:52:33,239

the place yeah you got it been prepared

2145

01:52:37,400 --> 01:52:35,969

smart and as far as the emergency

2146

01:52:40,970 --> 01:52:37,410

preparedness codes you know what I've

2147

01:52:43,100 --> 01:52:40,980

got to go back for myself my family I've

2148

01:52:45,029 --> 01:52:43,110

got a 30 day supply of food I've got a

2149

01:52:47,009 --> 01:52:45,039

30 day supply of water

2150

01:52:48,930 --> 01:52:47,019

got everything I can possibly possibly

2151
01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:48,940
need I've got dirt bikes in the garage

2152
01:52:54,720 --> 01:52:52,480
and ATVs at the ready so and of course I

2153
01:52:57,180 --> 01:52:54,730
got my my bow and my knives ready to go

2154
01:52:59,549 --> 01:52:57,190
in case I need to get food I don't know

2155
01:53:01,020 --> 01:52:59,559
about anybody else but you know if what

2156
01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:01,030
you're actually talking about in the

2157
01:53:04,979 --> 01:53:02,800
beginning of the show with the chips if

2158
01:53:07,080 --> 01:53:04,989
all that go down I don't want to get

2159
01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:07,090
stuck with my pardon my language but I

2160
01:53:10,410 --> 01:53:08,320
don't want to get stuck with my thumb up

2161
01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,420
my butt you know what I mean yeah do you

2162
01:53:15,120 --> 01:53:12,639
want to be a Dean I mean let me jump in

2163
01:53:18,330 --> 01:53:15,130

because you drive a truck right now

2164

01:53:20,640 --> 01:53:18,340

which means the logistics behind our

2165

01:53:23,339 --> 01:53:20,650

district trucking distribution across

2166

01:53:24,089 --> 01:53:23,349

this United States is all on the

2167

01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:24,099

Internet

2168

01:53:29,279 --> 01:53:26,800

you you pick up a load you go drop off a

2169

01:53:32,580 --> 01:53:29,289

load all of that is done on computers

2170

01:53:35,700 --> 01:53:32,590

the logistics companies behind that are

2171

01:53:37,529 --> 01:53:35,710

moving all of the you know from all of

2172

01:53:39,870 --> 01:53:37,539

the hubs and all these trucking centers

2173

01:53:41,850 --> 01:53:39,880

you know they're moving stuff around if

2174

01:53:44,479 --> 01:53:41,860

the internet goes down that stuff

2175

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:44,489

doesn't go anywhere nobody's gonna know

2176

01:53:49,379 --> 01:53:47,920

what is on these loads what are inside

2177

01:53:51,600 --> 01:53:49,389

of these trucks were that where's it

2178

01:53:54,720 --> 01:53:51,610

supposed to go and you're not gonna have

2179

01:53:57,899 --> 01:53:54,730

the fuel to do even if you knew where to

2180

01:53:59,250 --> 01:53:57,909

take it all of the truck stops across

2181

01:54:02,250 --> 01:53:59,260

the country are gonna be out of diesel

2182

01:54:04,350 --> 01:54:02,260

fuel in a couple of days well let me

2183

01:54:06,359 --> 01:54:04,360

tell you this too as of the first of the

2184

01:54:08,609 --> 01:54:06,369

year everybody driving in California is

2185

01:54:11,009 --> 01:54:08,619

on the EVOC now right and some of those

2186

01:54:12,479 --> 01:54:11,019

some of those deer our boys are set up

2187

01:54:14,310 --> 01:54:12,489

they're all on the internet or all

2188

01:54:16,500 --> 01:54:14,320

Internet Bay so if that goes down the e

2189

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:16,510

log goes down and some of them are tied

2190

01:54:19,740 --> 01:54:18,400

into the truck so if that goes down the

2191

01:54:21,419 --> 01:54:19,750

truck shuts down right in the middle of

2192

01:54:23,490 --> 01:54:21,429

the freeway so that's going to cause a

2193

01:54:24,930 --> 01:54:23,500

big traffic jam when you get 20 trucks

2194

01:54:27,390 --> 01:54:24,940

that are shut down because the internet

2195

01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:27,400

went down Evo don't work hello you're

2196

01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:29,920

talking about massive backups people

2197

01:54:32,459 --> 01:54:31,360

running everywhere trying to get to

2198

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:32,469

where they got to get you to their

2199

01:54:37,410 --> 01:54:35,440

family and you know what my suggestion

2200

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:37,420

would be if you don't have your stuff

2201
01:54:41,609 --> 01:54:40,000
ready you need to get it done as soon as

2202
01:54:43,439 --> 01:54:41,619
possible because I'm telling you if not

2203
01:54:45,450 --> 01:54:43,449
st. Helens coast it's going to set off

2204
01:54:48,330 --> 01:54:45,460
the fault lines all over California

2205
01:54:50,029 --> 01:54:48,340
Dean be safe out there my friend and you

2206
01:54:52,200 --> 01:54:50,039
bring up some really good points

2207
01:54:56,759 --> 01:54:52,210
Thank You mr. Church have a good night

2208
01:54:58,890 --> 01:54:56,769
be safe now thank you I will maybe the

2209
01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:58,900
same absolutely Thank You Dean

2210
01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,159
man I love one of the things that I love

2211
01:55:08,130 --> 01:55:04,960
not only here on fade to black but over

2212
01:55:11,040 --> 01:55:08,140
on Costa Coast is I love our truck

2213
01:55:12,630 --> 01:55:11,050

driving listeners and audience it's one

2214

01:55:13,530 --> 01:55:12,640

of my favorite parts of the show let's

2215

01:55:15,060 --> 01:55:13,540

go back to the phones

2216

01:55:17,939 --> 01:55:15,070

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2217

01:55:21,720 --> 01:55:17,949

calling hey Jimmy

2218

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:21,730

yes how are you I wanted to talk about

2219

01:55:29,070 --> 01:55:26,080

the UFO disclosure I find I first of all

2220

01:55:31,770 --> 01:55:29,080

I want to believe but I find the timing

2221

01:55:33,899 --> 01:55:31,780

very curious because the debut for all

2222

01:55:36,990 --> 01:55:33,909

that went down it came out that the

2223

01:55:39,060 --> 01:55:37,000

Pentagon had lost 21 trillion and then

2224

01:55:44,040 --> 01:55:39,070

the next day they're talking about this

2225

01:55:46,350 --> 01:55:44,050

UFO video and in my mind it seems like

2226

01:55:52,260 --> 01:55:46,360

maybe that 21 trillion went to the black

2227

01:55:55,200 --> 01:55:52,270

budget to create these super crafts and

2228

01:55:58,229 --> 01:55:55,210

on top of that mr. DeLong being a

2229

01:56:01,919 --> 01:55:58,239

high-level freemason and very close knit

2230

01:56:06,479 --> 01:56:01,929

with Haim Saban how do you know that

2231

01:56:10,200 --> 01:56:06,489

he's a high-level freemason well he puts

2232

01:56:12,270 --> 01:56:10,210

it all over his music videos yeah he's

2233

01:56:17,100 --> 01:56:12,280

got a he's got a freemason sticker on

2234

01:56:18,510 --> 01:56:17,110

his guitar why doesn't why doesn't

2235

01:56:21,090 --> 01:56:18,520

anybody ask him about that is the

2236

01:56:23,220 --> 01:56:21,100

question how doing when it when when

2237

01:56:25,200 --> 01:56:23,230

we're off the show tonight I'll call him

2238

01:56:27,390 --> 01:56:25,210

and I'll ask him dude are you a

2239

01:56:31,050 --> 01:56:27,400

high-level freemason and I'll tell you

2240

01:56:34,500 --> 01:56:31,060

tomorrow on the show how's that it'll be

2241

01:56:38,580 --> 01:56:34,510

much why we love this show and ask about

2242

01:56:42,600 --> 01:56:38,590

Haim Saban and the Zionists and you know

2243

01:56:46,560 --> 01:56:42,610

the the is he being used is he being is

2244

01:56:48,330 --> 01:56:46,570

he being guided maybe yeah yeah that's

2245

01:56:49,530 --> 01:56:48,340

all internet propaganda man you don't

2246

01:56:52,110 --> 01:56:49,540

believe everything you read on the

2247

01:56:55,290 --> 01:56:52,120

Internet I'm hind side bond purchased

2248

01:56:58,500 --> 01:56:55,300

his his company Macbeth look it up side

2249

01:57:03,240 --> 01:56:58,510

bond Saipan brands bones Nick Beth which

2250

01:57:05,580 --> 01:57:03,250

Tom started right so well that tells you

2251
01:57:09,300 --> 01:57:05,590
right there that they are you know close

2252
01:57:11,640 --> 01:57:09,310
and and his Freemasonry obviously gives

2253
01:57:12,660 --> 01:57:11,650
him access to the Department of Defense

2254
01:57:14,700 --> 01:57:12,670
people why

2255
01:57:16,740 --> 01:57:14,710
the Department offense people just

2256
01:57:18,720 --> 01:57:16,750
create a company themselves with all of

2257
01:57:21,630 --> 01:57:18,730
their insider knowledge why do they need

2258
01:57:24,420 --> 01:57:21,640
Tom DeLonge to be the frontman for this

2259
01:57:25,890 --> 01:57:24,430
massive project what is Tom bringing to

2260
01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:25,900
the table that these guys couldn't have

2261
01:57:29,580 --> 01:57:27,760
done themselves I don't I really don't

2262
01:57:31,950 --> 01:57:29,590
get the whole thing you just answered

2263
01:57:38,610 --> 01:57:31,960

your own question for you right there

2264

01:57:40,890 --> 01:57:38,620

what you know has done a YouTube video

2265

01:57:42,030 --> 01:57:40,900

and put up a website these guys could

2266

01:57:43,200 --> 01:57:42,040

have done that these guys could have

2267

01:57:46,190 --> 01:57:43,210

went on coast to coast

2268

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:46,200

they could have knows every right answer

2269

01:57:53,490 --> 01:57:50,320

tom tom is us free mason that is given

2270

01:57:56,250 --> 01:57:53,500

these little you know gifts in order to

2271

01:57:57,720 --> 01:57:56,260

propel his his little empire that he's

2272

01:57:59,820 --> 01:57:57,730

trying to build and I'm not even

2273

01:58:01,250 --> 01:57:59,830

necessarily a general if you don't

2274

01:58:04,320 --> 01:58:01,260

believe that do you

2275

01:58:08,700 --> 01:58:04,330

you don't right actually why do you why

2276

01:58:12,090 --> 01:58:08,710

do why did he have to put the symbolism

2277

01:58:15,360 --> 01:58:12,100

of the Freemasonry all over his guitar

2278

01:58:18,840 --> 01:58:15,370

and promote his you know whatever he

2279

01:58:21,150 --> 01:58:18,850

wants to promote with this whole UFO all

2280

01:58:23,490 --> 01:58:21,160

the sudden he's talking about where does

2281

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:23,500

this even come from his granite Barker

2282

01:58:28,200 --> 01:58:26,800

his his bandmates they don't have any

2283

01:58:30,360 --> 01:58:28,210

interest in what he's talking about

2284

01:58:32,940 --> 01:58:30,370

because they think he's cookie that's

2285

01:58:34,590 --> 01:58:32,950

like but see that's like you coming over

2286

01:58:37,050 --> 01:58:34,600

here to the bunker right and you come

2287

01:58:40,760 --> 01:58:37,060

into the bunker and I've got crystal

2288

01:58:46,890 --> 01:58:40,770

skulls in here so I must be a Satanist

2289

01:58:49,170 --> 01:58:46,900

no I think it helps advance your career

2290

01:58:51,390 --> 01:58:49,180

because most of the people in the

2291

01:58:53,670 --> 01:58:51,400

industry are going to be fellow Masons

2292

01:58:55,890 --> 01:58:53,680

that are going to help Network you into

2293

01:58:58,260 --> 01:58:55,900

the right crowds and him being a

2294

01:59:01,290 --> 01:58:58,270

freemason allowed him the opportunity to

2295

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:01,300

get closer to these government types and

2296

01:59:07,410 --> 01:59:04,080

I think it all fell apart when his

2297

01:59:10,740 --> 01:59:07,420

hindsight bond was Hillary and Obama's

2298

01:59:12,600 --> 01:59:10,750

number one donor and he thought that you

2299

01:59:16,020 --> 01:59:12,610

know any well he was also part of the

2300

01:59:18,720 --> 01:59:16,030

Podesta elite he was emailing Podesta

2301

01:59:20,820 --> 01:59:18,730

yeah prior during the Obama

2302

01:59:23,250 --> 01:59:20,830

administration about this stuff though I

2303

01:59:24,810 --> 01:59:23,260

think they thought once we get in it's

2304

01:59:25,930 --> 01:59:24,820

going to be even a bigger deal because

2305

01:59:27,760 --> 01:59:25,940

Tom will be

2306

01:59:30,010 --> 01:59:27,770

acted directly to the government well

2307

01:59:31,780 --> 01:59:30,020

that kind of fell through because now he

2308

01:59:32,920 --> 01:59:31,790

really doesn't have a direct connection

2309

01:59:35,970 --> 01:59:32,930

to the government but he's got these

2310

01:59:38,260 --> 01:59:35,980

these groups of guys that were formerly

2311

01:59:40,420 --> 01:59:38,270

Pentagon Department of Defense but what

2312

01:59:42,490 --> 01:59:40,430

about the missing 21 trillion

2313

01:59:48,610 --> 01:59:42,500

why doesn't he bring that up he's so

2314

01:59:51,280 --> 01:59:48,620

he's so conspiracy theory hold on let me

2315

01:59:54,970 --> 01:59:51,290

answer that for you okay just I need you

2316

01:59:58,330 --> 01:59:54,980

to listen to what I'm about to say okay

2317

02:00:01,660 --> 01:59:58,340

I want you to sleep well tonight Kate

2318

02:00:06,430 --> 02:00:01,670

listen to what I'm about to say that 21

2319

02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:06,440

trillion dollar Pentagon audit that was

2320

02:00:11,410 --> 02:00:08,480

out in the mainstream media the day

2321

02:00:14,170 --> 02:00:11,420

before the New York Times article was

2322

02:00:16,600 --> 02:00:14,180

released okay that you pointed out that

2323

02:00:19,530 --> 02:00:16,610

New York Times article release was

2324

02:00:22,690 --> 02:00:19,540

worked on for five weeks

2325

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:22,700

the New York Times vetted and went

2326

02:00:28,000 --> 02:00:24,560

through all the sources of all of that

2327

02:00:30,610 --> 02:00:28,010

information they didn't just Saturday

2328

02:00:32,350 --> 02:00:30,620

morning go and release that article

2329

02:00:35,560 --> 02:00:32,360

because of what happened the day before

2330

02:00:39,460 --> 02:00:35,570

with the Pentagon this was planned way

2331

02:00:42,910 --> 02:00:39,470

in advance and and it almost came out

2332

02:00:44,590 --> 02:00:42,920

the day before the Pentagon release so

2333

02:00:46,990 --> 02:00:44,600

if it would have come out the day before

2334

02:00:49,210 --> 02:00:47,000

the Pentagon release then that negates

2335

02:00:51,670 --> 02:00:49,220

everything that you just said but

2336

02:00:54,340 --> 02:00:51,680

everybody out there would then spin that

2337

02:00:56,380 --> 02:00:54,350

around Oh disclosure happened the day

2338

02:00:59,080 --> 02:00:56,390

before the Pentagon release aha there's

2339

02:01:03,430 --> 02:00:59,090

something here you can't have it both

2340

02:01:06,880 --> 02:01:03,440

ways I'm here to tell you that Politico

2341

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:06,890

the New York Times Fox and everybody

2342

02:01:14,170 --> 02:01:09,920

else that cover this story vetted and

2343

02:01:17,580 --> 02:01:14,180

worked on this through all means of news

2344

02:01:20,230 --> 02:01:17,590

directors editors lawyers attorneys

2345

02:01:23,620 --> 02:01:20,240

sources vetting the information before

2346

02:01:27,670 --> 02:01:23,630

they released the story had nothing to

2347

02:01:31,210 --> 02:01:27,680

do with the Pentagon now do I do I find

2348

02:01:33,720 --> 02:01:31,220

do I find the timing of it interesting

2349

02:01:37,420 --> 02:01:33,730

and suspect sure is it fun to talk about

2350

02:01:39,040 --> 02:01:37,430

absolutely can we speculate things sure

2351

02:01:43,819 --> 02:01:39,050

and we should

2352

02:01:47,299 --> 02:01:43,829

but it wasn't released because of the

2353

02:01:49,250 --> 02:01:47,309

Pentagon's audit it was already

2354

02:01:52,100 --> 02:01:49,260

scheduled for release and if you

2355

02:01:54,680 --> 02:01:52,110

remember let's back up here if you

2356

02:01:59,359 --> 02:01:54,690

remember leading up to the New York

2357

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:59,369

Times story Tom himself had tweeted okay

2358

02:02:04,040 --> 02:02:01,679

it's gonna be another day big news

2359

02:02:06,020 --> 02:02:04,050

coming okay it's not today it's gonna be

2360

02:02:07,819 --> 02:02:06,030

tomorrow big news coming and that

2361

02:02:12,169 --> 02:02:07,829

happened three or four days in a row

2362

02:02:14,089 --> 02:02:12,179

leading up to before the Pentagon audit

2363

02:02:17,240 --> 02:02:14,099

story that was released on that Friday

2364

02:02:18,680 --> 02:02:17,250

now I'm not defending Tom what I want

2365

02:02:22,910 --> 02:02:18,690

you to understand here is that

2366

02:02:25,279 --> 02:02:22,920

everything was already in place okay and

2367

02:02:30,410 --> 02:02:25,289

so you need to just relax a little bit

2368

02:02:33,740 --> 02:02:30,420

relax just because of and I could be way

2369

02:02:35,569 --> 02:02:33,750

wrong I could be so wrong on this and

2370

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:35,579

I'll be the first to admit it if I am

2371

02:02:42,109 --> 02:02:39,199

but just because a guitar player thinks

2372

02:02:46,029 --> 02:02:42,119

Freemason sticker looks cool on his

2373

02:02:50,689 --> 02:02:46,039

guitar doesn't make him some grand

2374

02:02:53,899 --> 02:02:50,699

Zionist a tool of the Illuminati and the

2375

02:02:56,000 --> 02:02:53,909

New World Order okay it's rigged instead

2376

02:03:03,260 --> 02:02:56,010

on a guitar there are pictures of him

2377

02:03:05,209 --> 02:03:03,270

wearing the Masonic Garb I think it's

2378

02:03:07,010 --> 02:03:05,219

a you know a brotherhood of connection

2379

02:03:10,010 --> 02:03:07,020

business connections and feel like that

2380

02:03:11,979 --> 02:03:10,020

do you know anybody do you anybody in

2381

02:03:14,779 --> 02:03:11,989

your family or freemason

2382

02:03:16,640 --> 02:03:14,789

not that I'm aware okay but I have

2383

02:03:18,500 --> 02:03:16,650

talked with people that you know hey

2384

02:03:19,970 --> 02:03:18,510

let's ask your dad about the Freemasons

2385

02:03:22,069 --> 02:03:19,980

and they always say the same thing I

2386

02:03:24,529 --> 02:03:22,079

can't tell you anything unless you join

2387

02:03:30,109 --> 02:03:24,539

yes so much the answer I guess so what

2388

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:30,119

there's all kinds what my my mind which

2389

02:03:35,990 --> 02:03:32,639

tries to connect dots and I see Tom

2390

02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:36,000

being the frontman for this project and

2391

02:03:40,729 --> 02:03:38,400

I'm going you know and I and I grew up

2392

02:03:42,589 --> 02:03:40,739

listening to blink and I you know I'm

2393

02:03:46,279 --> 02:03:42,599

nervous I don't think he's necessarily a

2394

02:03:48,560 --> 02:03:46,289

bad guy but to see these pieces kind of

2395

02:03:52,340 --> 02:03:48,570

coming together and I'm like why does a

2396

02:03:54,920 --> 02:03:52,350

guy like Tom really get the connection

2397

02:03:58,520 --> 02:03:54,930

- these Department of Defense types what

2398

02:04:00,610 --> 02:03:58,530

do they see in him that they feel like

2399

02:04:03,140 --> 02:04:00,620

wow this is valuable for us first of all

2400

02:04:06,170 --> 02:04:03,150

all the knowledge that they have is

2401
02:04:08,650 --> 02:04:06,180
taxpayer-funded knowledge well if if the

2402
02:04:10,820 --> 02:04:08,660
department defense created this ship and

2403
02:04:13,100 --> 02:04:10,830
they have knowledge of it

2404
02:04:14,480 --> 02:04:13,110
well that was taxpayer-funded so really

2405
02:04:18,140 --> 02:04:14,490
they should be releasing the stuff for

2406
02:04:22,070 --> 02:04:18,150
free without some kind of funding why

2407
02:04:24,020 --> 02:04:22,080
let me ask you what was your name again

2408
02:04:26,180 --> 02:04:24,030
Isaac let me ask you a question Isaac

2409
02:04:28,250 --> 02:04:26,190
and this phone call was so important to

2410
02:04:30,260 --> 02:04:28,260
me that I just blew through a network

2411
02:04:32,150 --> 02:04:30,270
break so I'm letting the network know

2412
02:04:35,390 --> 02:04:32,160
I'm gonna take a break here in about 60

2413
02:04:39,410 --> 02:04:35,400

seconds but Isaac working for free let

2414

02:04:43,040 --> 02:04:39,420

me ask you this do you have a job okay

2415

02:04:46,610 --> 02:04:43,050

so you've got a job do you pay rent yeah

2416

02:04:49,720 --> 02:04:46,620

do you have a car payment you have a car

2417

02:04:55,130 --> 02:04:49,730

payment health insurance electric bill

2418

02:04:57,770 --> 02:04:55,140

did you buy food today yeah okay now

2419

02:05:01,790 --> 02:04:57,780

this is what I want you to do for the

2420

02:05:05,360 --> 02:05:01,800

next year every week when you get your

2421

02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:05,370

paycheck from your boss you hand it back

2422

02:05:09,710 --> 02:05:08,400

to them just give it to them that's all

2423

02:05:14,360 --> 02:05:09,720

you got to do just give to them and go

2424

02:05:18,110 --> 02:05:14,370

I'm working for free I'm working for

2425

02:05:24,200 --> 02:05:18,120

free and see how long that lasts you why

2426
02:05:27,050 --> 02:05:24,210
should Tom DeLonge work for free I'm

2427
02:05:29,900 --> 02:05:27,060
asking you a question why should you

2428
02:05:30,430 --> 02:05:29,910
work for free why should you work for

2429
02:05:35,720 --> 02:05:30,440
free

2430
02:05:38,770 --> 02:05:35,730
you should not well I'm trying to make

2431
02:05:41,540 --> 02:05:38,780
the point here that you are saying right

2432
02:05:43,280 --> 02:05:41,550
listen listen Isaac you're saying that

2433
02:05:46,940 --> 02:05:43,290
Tom DeLonge does not have the right to

2434
02:05:50,060 --> 02:05:46,950
make money and and that that that is

2435
02:05:53,900 --> 02:05:50,070
wrong if he wants to start a company and

2436
02:05:57,020 --> 02:05:53,910
and distribute of alien technology and

2437
02:06:00,380 --> 02:05:57,030
license it to the world and he can pull

2438
02:06:02,450 --> 02:06:00,390

that off that's his right and Isaac let

2439

02:06:04,640 --> 02:06:02,460

me tell you something my friend and and

2440

02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:04,650

all your points are well-taken but if

2441

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:06,239

you were in the same position

2442

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:10,320

you would do it too you would not give

2443

02:06:17,509 --> 02:06:13,679

your life away for free you would starve

2444

02:06:19,399 --> 02:06:17,519

to death and and trust me while living

2445

02:06:20,839 --> 02:06:19,409

on the streets instead of in your home

2446

02:06:25,069 --> 02:06:20,849

that you're paying rent for right now

2447

02:06:27,259 --> 02:06:25,079

sucks so that's it you wouldn't work for

2448

02:06:30,020 --> 02:06:27,269

free Tom doesn't have to work for free

2449

02:06:32,569 --> 02:06:30,030

anybody in Molalla gee anybody you

2450

02:06:35,720 --> 02:06:32,579

followed you this is one of the things

2451

02:06:38,540 --> 02:06:35,730

that upsets upsets me a lot was when

2452

02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:38,550

somebody says hey man he's writing a

2453

02:06:48,919 --> 02:06:43,679

book in charging for it so what what

2454

02:06:51,890 --> 02:06:48,929

does that even mean I don't necessarily

2455

02:06:55,700 --> 02:06:51,900

think everything he's doing is you know

2456

02:06:57,649 --> 02:06:55,710

he has a creative mind I stream as me he

2457

02:07:00,020 --> 02:06:57,659

gets paid from the strands of the music

2458

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:00,030

and all this but why can't he his buddy

2459

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:04,320

Haim one of the richest men that you

2460

02:07:09,080 --> 02:07:06,960

know in the world I believe to at least

2461

02:07:11,779 --> 02:07:09,090

maybe front a little bit of money or why

2462

02:07:14,029 --> 02:07:11,789

can't he you know front some himself

2463

02:07:17,239 --> 02:07:14,039

rather than asking for his little

2464

02:07:19,339 --> 02:07:17,249

teenage fans to try to come up with the

2465

02:07:25,089 --> 02:07:19,349

funding to create this UFO that they

2466

02:07:28,729 --> 02:07:25,099

want to create man man man flying the

2467

02:07:30,890 --> 02:07:28,739

reptilians flying the UFO who is it what

2468

02:07:33,470 --> 02:07:30,900

else do they know or do they just have

2469

02:07:35,379 --> 02:07:33,480

that video that they I mean I don't I

2470

02:07:37,850 --> 02:07:35,389

don't really understand what their whole

2471

02:07:39,620 --> 02:07:37,860

who are they thinks flying the UFO

2472

02:07:41,720 --> 02:07:39,630

I've always wondered that well we'll

2473

02:07:43,700 --> 02:07:41,730

find out won't we and and in the

2474

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:43,710

meantime Isaac keep listening to this

2475

02:07:48,709 --> 02:07:46,800

show keep gathering your information the

2476

02:07:57,319 --> 02:07:48,719

answers will come to you I can assure

2477

02:08:01,729 --> 02:07:57,329

you absolutely Isaac be safe out there

2478

02:08:04,850 --> 02:08:01,739

my friend all right and I man I blew

2479

02:08:07,640 --> 02:08:04,860

right through a commercial break I have

2480

02:08:09,739 --> 02:08:07,650

never done that but I will never cut

2481

02:08:11,569 --> 02:08:09,749

anybody off on this show either I just

2482

02:08:13,160 --> 02:08:11,579

won't do it ain't gonna happen so I can

2483

02:08:16,370 --> 02:08:13,170

happen tonight not gonna happen tomorrow

2484

02:08:20,040 --> 02:08:16,380

it's fate or night open lines 3 to 3 a 2

2485

02:08:24,480 --> 02:08:20,050

5 5 0 for 5 or 3 to 3

2486

02:08:25,150 --> 02:08:24,490

7 5 9 6 9 5 I'm Neal Jimmy Church I'll

2487

02:08:30,940 --> 02:08:25,160

be right back

2488

02:08:39,050 --> 02:08:30,950

[Music]

2489

02:08:42,170 --> 02:08:39,060

on radio this is kg are a digital

2490

02:08:47,240 --> 02:08:42,180

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2491

02:08:49,670 --> 02:08:47,250

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2492

02:08:52,040 --> 02:08:49,680

the ER stat right away doctor we see

2493

02:08:54,410 --> 02:08:52,050

this every day heart attack or angina

2494

02:08:56,960 --> 02:08:54,420

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2495

02:08:58,940 --> 02:08:56,970

chelation can remove obstructions or

2496

02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:58,950

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2497

02:09:03,500 --> 02:09:00,960

painful and expensive surgery

2498

02:09:05,150 --> 02:09:03,510

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2499

02:09:07,550 --> 02:09:05,160

chelation product that you take with

2500

02:09:09,890 --> 02:09:07,560

juice you start to feel the results fast

2501

02:09:11,450 --> 02:09:09,900

angio primm increases blood flow all

2502

02:09:13,760 --> 02:09:11,460

over the body and that means more energy

2503

02:09:16,280 --> 02:09:13,770

and strength to take on the day with

2504

02:09:18,260 --> 02:09:16,290

less aches and pains 60 years of

2505

02:09:21,470 --> 02:09:18,270

research has gone into chelation and

2506

02:09:23,690 --> 02:09:21,480

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2507

02:09:25,850 --> 02:09:23,700

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2508

02:09:27,710 --> 02:09:25,860

from buildup that slow circulation

2509

02:09:29,540 --> 02:09:27,720

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2510

02:09:31,700 --> 02:09:29,550

emergency room right away log on now for

2511

02:09:35,570 --> 02:09:31,710

a special radio offer from angio primm

2512

02:09:39,440 --> 02:09:35,580

that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2513

02:09:41,180 --> 02:09:39,450

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2514

02:09:43,250 --> 02:09:41,190

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2515

02:09:47,000 --> 02:09:43,260

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2516

02:09:49,490 --> 02:09:47,010

eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2517

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:49,500

you love talk radio then you'll love

2518

02:09:55,610 --> 02:09:52,800

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2519

02:09:57,800 --> 02:09:55,620

is always on 24/7 with the best

2520

02:09:59,930 --> 02:09:57,810

screaming talk shows find your favorite

2521

02:10:02,990 --> 02:09:59,940

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2522

02:10:04,250 --> 02:10:03,000

free readily available online or on the

2523

02:10:06,290 --> 02:10:04,260

smartphone or tablet

2524

02:10:08,840 --> 02:10:06,300

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2525

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:08,850

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2526

02:10:13,250 --> 02:10:11,760

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2527

02:10:17,240 --> 02:10:13,260

to download the free apps from Google

2528

02:10:18,610 --> 02:10:17,250

Play or the itunes app store your

2529

02:10:23,370 --> 02:10:18,620

contact for current

2530

02:10:26,890 --> 02:10:23,380

and trending topics jgr a radio.com

2531

02:10:30,340 --> 02:10:26,900

hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2532

02:10:32,610 --> 02:10:30,350

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2533

02:10:34,920 --> 02:10:32,620

whose products are based on science

2534

02:10:39,400 --> 02:10:34,930

human function based on the

2535

02:10:41,860 --> 02:10:39,410

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2536

02:10:44,530 --> 02:10:41,870

firmly believes in this science and

2537

02:10:47,380 --> 02:10:44,540

their research indicates that support of

2538

02:10:50,530 --> 02:10:47,390

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2539

02:10:53,560 --> 02:10:50,540

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2540

02:10:54,400 --> 02:10:53,570

science includes relief capsules for

2541

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:54,410

pain relief

2542

02:11:00,520 --> 02:10:57,440

sleep capsules which are natural support

2543

02:11:03,970 --> 02:11:00,530

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2544

02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:03,980

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2545

02:11:08,680 --> 02:11:07,040

support your active lifestyle just click

2546

02:11:12,520 --> 02:11:08,690

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

2547

02:11:15,310 --> 02:11:12,530

and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

2548

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:15,320

discount on all of their products or

2549

02:11:21,610 --> 02:11:18,320

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2550

02:11:26,640 --> 02:11:21,620

knowledge on the science that's gnu

2551

02:11:28,840 --> 02:11:26,650

pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2552

02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:28,850

did you know that when you're on the

2553

02:11:33,040 --> 02:11:30,560

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2554

02:11:34,930 --> 02:11:33,050

available you can still listen to every

2555

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:34,940

minute of fade to black by just calling

2556

02:11:40,780 --> 02:11:37,760

six oh five five six two four four eight

2557

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:40,790

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2558

02:11:45,850 --> 02:11:43,280

it saves your data plan and no extra

2559

02:11:48,700 --> 02:11:45,860

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2560

02:11:50,830 --> 02:11:48,710

call six oh five five six two four four

2561

02:11:53,560 --> 02:11:50,840

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2562

02:11:55,810 --> 02:11:53,570

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2563

02:12:02,350 --> 02:11:55,820

Gobekli Tepe

2564

02:12:04,440 --> 02:12:02,360

[Music]

2565

02:12:09,190 --> 02:12:04,450

[Applause]

2566

02:12:11,820 --> 02:12:09,200

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2567

02:12:14,440 --> 02:12:11,830

really love ponies I'm serious I

2568

02:12:18,460 --> 02:12:14,450

couldn't stay single without poor mr.

2569

02:12:23,580 --> 02:12:18,470

Brooks why fade to black because you

2570

02:12:27,549 --> 02:12:25,419

this is fade to black

2571

02:12:31,240 --> 02:12:27,559

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2572

02:12:33,620 --> 02:12:31,250

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2573

02:12:43,280 --> 02:12:33,630

alliance

2574

02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:46,860

yeah fade to black

2575

02:12:50,760 --> 02:12:48,880

fate or night three two three eight two

2576

02:12:53,090 --> 02:12:50,770

five five zero four five four three two

2577

02:12:57,420 --> 02:12:53,100

three two seven five nine six nine five

2578

02:13:01,220 --> 02:12:57,430

our murals Jimmy Church getting a little

2579

02:13:04,830 --> 02:13:01,230

heated in here but I'm being serious

2580

02:13:07,980 --> 02:13:04,840

when it comes to there is nothing more

2581

02:13:10,440 --> 02:13:07,990

interesting to me than the Freemasons

2582

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:10,450

and their history oh man we could do

2583

02:13:17,610 --> 02:13:12,880

that all night long I have no issues

2584

02:13:21,380 --> 02:13:17,620

with that but jumping into one of one of

2585

02:13:24,270 --> 02:13:21,390

the things that bothers me today is that

2586

02:13:29,540 --> 02:13:24,280

everybody there's a generation here that

2587

02:13:34,170 --> 02:13:29,550

suddenly wants everything for free what

2588

02:13:38,790 --> 02:13:34,180

everything for free everything you know

2589

02:13:41,880 --> 02:13:38,800

it is mind-blowing to me it's

2590

02:13:44,580 --> 02:13:41,890

mind-blowing I'll bring it up man do you

2591

02:13:47,880 --> 02:13:44,590

have a job yeah I do okay then well work

2592

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:47,890

for free and get back to me get back to

2593

02:13:55,730 --> 02:13:51,040

me let me know how that works out for

2594

02:13:58,920 --> 02:13:55,740

you let's go let's go to let's go to the

2595

02:14:00,480 --> 02:13:58,930

let's go to 8:00 to 5:00 let's go to

2596

02:14:06,980 --> 02:14:00,490

that line hi you're live on fade to

2597

02:14:12,000 --> 02:14:06,990

black who's calling you're live three

2598

02:14:13,380 --> 02:14:12,010

two one okay all right let's go to the

2599

02:14:18,570 --> 02:14:13,390

other line hi you're live on fade to

2600

02:14:22,740 --> 02:14:18,580

black who's calling it's it's who

2601

02:14:27,120 --> 02:14:22,750

calling again Kyle Kyle all right yeah

2602

02:14:28,620 --> 02:14:27,130

how are you I'm good how you doing I'm

2603

02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:28,630

doing good man it's Thursday night

2604

02:14:38,340 --> 02:14:35,440

Spader night and I was gonna say that

2605

02:14:40,920 --> 02:14:38,350

I'm I was a demon a boy growing up and

2606

02:14:42,990 --> 02:14:40,930

so I know a lot about Masons never

2607

02:14:45,150 --> 02:14:43,000

joined because I had different religious

2608

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:45,160

beliefs and wealth different beliefs on

2609

02:14:52,530 --> 02:14:49,360

god I should say more accurately and out

2610

02:14:54,150 --> 02:14:52,540

of respect I never joined but what tom

2611

02:14:56,959 --> 02:14:54,160

was wearing in that picture was a third

2612

02:14:58,910 --> 02:14:56,969

degree photo I mean he did earn it

2613

02:15:02,930 --> 02:14:58,920

degree however working with Peter

2614

02:15:04,700 --> 02:15:02,940

lavinda over the years I be more

2615

02:15:08,020 --> 02:15:04,710

inclined to think that he was a former

2616

02:15:10,130 --> 02:15:08,030

member than an active member and he

2617

02:15:12,410 --> 02:15:10,140

chances are if you call he's not gonna

2618

02:15:14,840 --> 02:15:12,420

say anything about it he's already done

2619

02:15:16,010 --> 02:15:14,850

that in the past with George Noory on

2620

02:15:19,729 --> 02:15:16,020

coast to coast

2621

02:15:22,250 --> 02:15:19,739

when asked directly about it which I

2622

02:15:23,390 --> 02:15:22,260

don't blame it I know a lot of Mason's I

2623

02:15:25,670 --> 02:15:23,400

work with a lot of them the only thing

2624

02:15:27,610 --> 02:15:25,680

only reason I know you know they're even

2625

02:15:31,100 --> 02:15:27,620

Masons because I can see the ring and

2626

02:15:33,530 --> 02:15:31,110

they don't talk about it and they're

2627

02:15:35,450 --> 02:15:33,540

pretty quiet but if you ask them

2628

02:15:38,450 --> 02:15:35,460

anything directly they will answer

2629

02:15:40,880 --> 02:15:38,460

questions are they occult no yeah

2630

02:15:42,910 --> 02:15:40,890

they're very cordial they'll say come to

2631

02:15:45,530 --> 02:15:42,920

open meeting nights and see what we do

2632

02:15:47,780 --> 02:15:45,540

they're very welcoming and very bossing

2633

02:15:48,500 --> 02:15:47,790

people to work with me I've never run

2634

02:15:52,880 --> 02:15:48,510

into any better

2635

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:52,890

evil per se but yeah it needs to each

2636

02:16:00,500 --> 02:15:54,239

their own and how they look at things

2637

02:16:03,290 --> 02:16:00,510

you know the the first time that I

2638

02:16:05,810 --> 02:16:03,300

noticed the Freemason sticker on his

2639

02:16:08,270 --> 02:16:05,820

guitar I think it's like an es-335 it's

2640

02:16:09,979 --> 02:16:08,280

a hollow body right and I'm and I

2641

02:16:12,140 --> 02:16:09,989

noticed it I'd seen that guitar a

2642

02:16:19,390 --> 02:16:12,150

hundred times with that sticker on it

2643

02:16:24,500 --> 02:16:19,400

never noticed it and and it's not a

2644

02:16:28,100 --> 02:16:24,510

symbol it's missing element yeah with

2645

02:16:29,720 --> 02:16:28,110

the band logo right right he's turning

2646

02:16:31,670 --> 02:16:29,730

that into his own little sales gimmick

2647

02:16:35,540 --> 02:16:31,680

and it works but I even own an angel in

2648

02:16:37,640 --> 02:16:35,550

there where's pin right and I never I

2649

02:16:40,910 --> 02:16:37,650

never noticed it and and you know

2650

02:16:43,700 --> 02:16:40,920

everybody knows in this audience too is

2651
02:16:47,209 --> 02:16:43,710
into symbology and and we noticed those

2652
02:16:49,459 --> 02:16:47,219
things I just thought it look I just

2653
02:16:51,980 --> 02:16:49,469
never and I took a second look I was

2654
02:16:54,679 --> 02:16:51,990
like wow that's a it's a freemason

2655
02:16:57,799 --> 02:16:54,689
sticker okay and you're right it's not

2656
02:16:59,419 --> 02:16:57,809
quite the logo though you're right about

2657
02:17:02,299 --> 02:16:59,429
that I should go back and take a second

2658
02:17:07,370 --> 02:17:02,309
look but I did notice that that it

2659
02:17:09,830 --> 02:17:07,380
wasn't exact but but my point to all of

2660
02:17:10,529 --> 02:17:09,840
this is I mean really seriously who

2661
02:17:14,309 --> 02:17:10,539
cares

2662
02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:14,319
I mean honestly now with the Freemasons

2663
02:17:23,009 --> 02:17:18,880

and do they have are they in possession

2664

02:17:24,959 --> 02:17:23,019

of the Holy Grail are they in possession

2665

02:17:27,330 --> 02:17:24,969

of secret knowledge is there things that

2666

02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:27,340

came through the Knights Templar when

2667

02:17:33,359 --> 02:17:29,519

they were merged you have the whole

2668

02:17:34,889 --> 02:17:33,369

Rosicrucian aspect of it when they came

2669

02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:34,899

over here to the United States and the

2670

02:17:38,189 --> 02:17:36,399

founding fathers and their influence

2671

02:17:40,979 --> 02:17:38,199

across this country you know that they

2672

02:17:42,990 --> 02:17:40,989

were virtually run out of business and

2673

02:17:44,669 --> 02:17:43,000

made illegal at one point here in the

2674

02:17:47,910 --> 02:17:44,679

United States and so that branched off

2675

02:17:50,959 --> 02:17:47,920

and the other secret secret things right

2676

02:17:52,649 --> 02:17:50,969

and and especially back in the Midwest

2677

02:17:57,149 --> 02:17:52,659

yeah that's right

2678

02:17:58,919 --> 02:17:57,159

and they everybody had a secret group or

2679

02:18:02,279 --> 02:17:58,929

a secret organization that they were

2680

02:18:06,029 --> 02:18:02,289

forming and starting and and and the

2681

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:06,039

mysteries and look back the Ku Klux Klan

2682

02:18:17,849 --> 02:18:13,599

started the same way well I I don't know

2683

02:18:21,540 --> 02:18:17,859

much about that but going back to the

2684

02:18:23,790 --> 02:18:21,550

symbology of ancient Egypt and what the

2685

02:18:26,580 --> 02:18:23,800

Masons were about and the possibilities

2686

02:18:30,149 --> 02:18:26,590

of them going all the way back to the

2687

02:18:31,529 --> 02:18:30,159

construction of the pyramids and the the

2688

02:18:33,479 --> 02:18:31,539

Masonic Order

2689

02:18:37,080 --> 02:18:33,489

you know branching off from the original

2690

02:18:39,209 --> 02:18:37,090

quarrying that was done in if you think

2691

02:18:42,120 --> 02:18:39,219

about that that's how old the

2692

02:18:43,290 --> 02:18:42,130

possibilities are for Freemasons totally

2693

02:18:51,479 --> 02:18:43,300

fascinating with me

2694

02:18:53,219 --> 02:18:51,489

is there anything yeah when they could

2695

02:18:55,080 --> 02:18:53,229

walk freely through war zones but

2696

02:18:58,139 --> 02:18:55,090

because they were the only people that

2697

02:19:00,299 --> 02:18:58,149

could go the earth way and yeah we have

2698

02:19:02,580 --> 02:19:00,309

read stuff about that too as well yeah

2699

02:19:05,399 --> 02:19:02,590

and if you had the secret handshake

2700

02:19:08,069 --> 02:19:05,409

right and the line of battle another

2701

02:19:12,479 --> 02:19:08,079

Freemason would save you know the enemy

2702

02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:12,489

guy from the other side so yeah or an

2703

02:19:20,230 --> 02:19:17,120

apron right right right right Brett

2704

02:19:26,200 --> 02:19:20,240

and I gotta say that's pretty cool but

2705

02:19:28,599 --> 02:19:26,210

is there influence today with Freemasons

2706

02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:28,609

and Tom DeLonge and I'm just I've got to

2707

02:19:37,169 --> 02:19:31,760

say before we start going and reaching

2708

02:19:42,520 --> 02:19:37,179

to a global Zionist Illuminati cabal

2709

02:19:44,889 --> 02:19:42,530

thing going on with Tom fun to talk

2710

02:19:46,900 --> 02:19:44,899

about fun to speculate but I think we're

2711

02:19:50,099 --> 02:19:46,910

really starting to reach but wouldn't it

2712

02:19:51,880 --> 02:19:50,109

be funny if I what if I was just wrong

2713

02:19:54,550 --> 02:19:51,890

what if I was wrong

2714

02:19:57,820 --> 02:19:54,560

if I was wrong well you know and it came

2715

02:19:59,950 --> 02:19:57,830

out Tom DeLonge was a you know a

2716

02:20:03,490 --> 02:19:59,960

card-carrying member of the Illuminati

2717

02:20:05,679 --> 02:20:03,500

and this one all the way back to the

2718

02:20:08,440 --> 02:20:05,689

ancient countries in the Middle East and

2719

02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:08,450

and that's really what's going Wow Wow

2720

02:20:14,349 --> 02:20:12,160

well that would make some good right

2721

02:20:16,599 --> 02:20:14,359

anybody on that one go listen to the

2722

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:16,609

mark Tom and Travis show album after the

2723

02:20:23,560 --> 02:20:21,680

concert and he why I'm laughing that's

2724

02:20:26,889 --> 02:20:23,570

funny he's the member of the Illuminati

2725

02:20:32,200 --> 02:20:26,899

yeah that's funny that's funny but you

2726

02:20:35,020 --> 02:20:32,210

know if I could if I could do what tom

2727

02:20:37,599 --> 02:20:35,030

is doing you know if I was sitting on 50

2728

02:20:40,210 --> 02:20:37,609

million 75 million dollars I had some

2729

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:40,220

spare dosh lying around and I was able

2730

02:20:46,929 --> 02:20:43,760

to just back off of my career and go

2731

02:20:50,920 --> 02:20:46,939

after this I would do exactly what he is

2732

02:20:52,719 --> 02:20:50,930

doing I would do exactly 100 percent I

2733

02:20:54,429 --> 02:20:52,729

would do exactly what he was doing I

2734

02:20:56,889 --> 02:20:54,439

would form a corporation

2735

02:20:59,139 --> 02:20:56,899

I would sell some stock I would get all

2736

02:21:01,150 --> 02:20:59,149

of the the smart guys that I could

2737

02:21:03,370 --> 02:21:01,160

together that knew about this technology

2738

02:21:07,990 --> 02:21:03,380

I would dip into the Pentagon and the

2739

02:21:09,880 --> 02:21:08,000

CIA I'm successful therefore people like

2740

02:21:13,240 --> 02:21:09,890

to hang out with successful people I

2741

02:21:15,820 --> 02:21:13,250

wouldn't be talking I would be doing

2742

02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:15,830

because I have the finances in back of

2743

02:21:21,580 --> 02:21:18,800

me to do whatever it is to push this

2744

02:21:23,950 --> 02:21:21,590

agenda forward so you know what that I

2745

02:21:27,250 --> 02:21:23,960

would do the exact same thing and that's

2746

02:21:30,840 --> 02:21:27,260

why I say this to everybody and I've

2747

02:21:33,639 --> 02:21:30,850

said this to researchers and authors

2748

02:21:37,870 --> 02:21:33,649

privately you would do the same thing

2749

02:21:40,660 --> 02:21:37,880

that Tom is doing you do the same and to

2750

02:21:42,460 --> 02:21:40,670

answer the answer I just question about

2751
02:21:44,500 --> 02:21:42,470
why tom is asking for money from the

2752
02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:44,510
public is for the benefit of a public

2753
02:21:48,969 --> 02:21:46,640
benefit corporation and if the

2754
02:21:50,590 --> 02:21:48,979
government ever came looking insane hey

2755
02:21:52,179 --> 02:21:50,600
we're going to take all of this they

2756
02:21:53,859 --> 02:21:52,189
have the ability to look up and say no

2757
02:21:55,210 --> 02:21:53,869
that's owned by those many people all

2758
02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:55,220
over the world you can't touch that

2759
02:22:02,710 --> 02:21:57,680
there's that part of it but the other

2760
02:22:08,580 --> 02:22:02,720
thing and this is the truth of it what

2761
02:22:15,809 --> 02:22:08,590
is wrong with that nothing nothing

2762
02:22:20,920 --> 02:22:19,000
start the company so I did nothing but a

2763
02:22:22,540 --> 02:22:20,930

it's nothing but a slush fund meant for

2764

02:22:24,130 --> 02:22:22,550

building a company in the first place

2765

02:22:30,099 --> 02:22:24,140

that's right he put it there for what

2766

02:22:35,710 --> 02:22:30,109

he's done for years I started with the

2767

02:22:42,189 --> 02:22:38,740

all companies are the same all companies

2768

02:22:44,910 --> 02:22:42,199

are the same thing I know I have friends

2769

02:22:49,139 --> 02:22:44,920

today I have friends today that have

2770

02:23:01,030 --> 02:22:49,149

corporations that have the same name as

2771

02:23:04,960 --> 02:23:01,040

when we were in high school they first

2772

02:23:07,320 --> 02:23:04,970

started they used a name like poo poo

2773

02:23:09,490 --> 02:23:07,330

poo kittypoo or something like that

2774

02:23:11,260 --> 02:23:09,500

simply so that their lawyers would have

2775

02:23:13,059 --> 02:23:11,270

to say that name every time they wrote

2776

02:23:15,609 --> 02:23:13,069

out their checks yeah that's funny I

2777

02:23:18,460 --> 02:23:15,619

wouldn't doubt I wouldn't doubt that

2778

02:23:20,019 --> 02:23:18,470

there's a few stories like that but I've

2779

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:20,029

never seen proof of it but I wouldn't

2780

02:23:22,899 --> 02:23:21,680

doubt it there's a looking at the

2781

02:23:24,340 --> 02:23:22,909

history and looking at the people

2782

02:23:26,349 --> 02:23:24,350

involved it would be something they

2783

02:23:28,899 --> 02:23:26,359

would do just to be silly there was a

2784

02:23:30,910 --> 02:23:28,909

few few stories like that in Hollywood

2785

02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:30,920

with a few different bands that were

2786

02:23:37,870 --> 02:23:34,640

doing stuff like that so yeah I wouldn't

2787

02:23:40,769 --> 02:23:37,880

I wouldn't doubt that at all but I

2788

02:23:44,621 --> 02:23:40,779

wanted to go back to your point though

2789

02:23:50,201 --> 02:23:44,631

when we are dealing with

2790

02:23:54,281 --> 02:23:50,211

things like Tom and in his efforts I it

2791

02:23:57,371 --> 02:23:54,291

also reminds me of what Gaia is doing

2792

02:23:59,560 --> 02:23:57,381

with the Nazca mummies and everybody was

2793

02:24:02,111 --> 02:23:59,570

all up in arms all guy is getting

2794

02:24:04,991 --> 02:24:02,121

subscriptions they're doing that you

2795

02:24:09,520 --> 02:24:05,001

know and the it's it's just like who

2796

02:24:12,161 --> 02:24:09,530

cares and the the way that Gaia is

2797

02:24:14,560 --> 02:24:12,171

putting the Nazca story out there of

2798

02:24:17,381 --> 02:24:14,570

which there were probably a hundred

2799

02:24:20,411 --> 02:24:17,391

million views or more on those original

2800

02:24:23,381 --> 02:24:20,421

sets of videos that the cost of doing

2801

02:24:25,661 --> 02:24:23,391

the DNA research and getting all of

2802

02:24:27,881 --> 02:24:25,671

those studies done by independent DNA

2803

02:24:30,011 --> 02:24:27,891

labs in in different countries around

2804

02:24:34,841 --> 02:24:30,021

the world and you have the resources to

2805

02:24:37,241 --> 02:24:34,851

do that do it there are so many out

2806

02:24:41,291 --> 02:24:37,251

there that are in possession of an

2807

02:24:42,430 --> 02:24:41,301

elongated skull or bone or you know

2808

02:24:47,970 --> 02:24:42,440

think about some of the stuff that

2809

02:24:52,871 --> 02:24:50,831

Klaus Donna right where they're in

2810

02:24:55,091 --> 02:24:52,881

possession of these things but they

2811

02:24:57,310 --> 02:24:55,101

don't have the resources to go and have

2812

02:25:01,831 --> 02:24:57,320

the DNA research and the scientific

2813

02:25:03,850 --> 02:25:01,841

study done on the the artifacts and

2814

02:25:05,890 --> 02:25:03,860

archaeology that they're in possession

2815

02:25:07,421 --> 02:25:05,900

of it doesn't have to be a bone it could

2816

02:25:11,291 --> 02:25:07,431

be an artifact it could be you know

2817

02:25:14,171 --> 02:25:11,301

carving a sculpture of some kind but

2818

02:25:16,031 --> 02:25:14,181

it's expensive to go and have a

2819

02:25:18,791 --> 02:25:16,041

university or a college or an

2820

02:25:19,421 --> 02:25:18,801

independent lab to do all the testing on

2821

02:25:22,901 --> 02:25:19,431

this stuff

2822

02:25:24,520 --> 02:25:22,911

Gaia had the resources to do it and if

2823

02:25:27,881 --> 02:25:24,530

they are turning around and getting

2824

02:25:30,041 --> 02:25:27,891

extra subscriptions so what it's a

2825

02:25:33,071 --> 02:25:30,051

business I don't care about that but the

2826
02:25:36,071 --> 02:25:33,081
point is they have the resources because

2827
02:25:37,720 --> 02:25:36,081
of the company that they run to go and

2828
02:25:40,930 --> 02:25:37,730
dump it into this independent research

2829
02:25:42,401 --> 02:25:40,940
what you want them to do it for free it

2830
02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:42,411
doesn't make any sense they've got to be

2831
02:25:46,001 --> 02:25:44,240
able to they have to be able to cover

2832
02:25:47,711 --> 02:25:46,011
assets of the bills for being able to

2833
02:25:49,930 --> 02:25:47,721
run their subscriptions we let alone the

2834
02:25:52,571 --> 02:25:49,940
video in the first place or you go back

2835
02:25:54,791 --> 02:25:52,581
to an Angels and Airwaves release the

2836
02:25:57,280 --> 02:25:54,801
love to album I think it note was loved

2837
02:25:59,350 --> 02:25:57,290
one the loved one album

2838
02:26:02,410 --> 02:25:59,360

they released that completely free it

2839

02:26:05,080 --> 02:26:02,420

cost them somewhere between 110 to 220

2840

02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:05,090

thousand dollars just to have people

2841

02:26:11,740 --> 02:26:07,760

download an album if your streaming

2842

02:26:13,450 --> 02:26:11,750

video which is way more bitrate being

2843

02:26:16,230 --> 02:26:13,460

used and bandwidth being used on the

2844

02:26:19,780 --> 02:26:16,240

internet than just downloading a album

2845

02:26:21,040 --> 02:26:19,790

multiple times they have to be able to

2846

02:26:22,750 --> 02:26:21,050

cover those costs there of course

2847

02:26:24,820 --> 02:26:22,760

subscription plans make perfect things

2848

02:26:26,800 --> 02:26:24,830

it's gonna be able to cover the artists

2849

02:26:29,770 --> 02:26:26,810

off and be able to build growth at the

2850

02:26:32,290 --> 02:26:29,780

same time and then the flip side if you

2851
02:26:33,610 --> 02:26:32,300
flip all of that over and go a little

2852
02:26:37,860 --> 02:26:33,620
bit backwards here

2853
02:26:41,290 --> 02:26:37,870
that's like saying why are the DNA labs

2854
02:26:43,600 --> 02:26:41,300
charging for this this is the history of

2855
02:26:46,330 --> 02:26:43,610
the universe changing man it's alien

2856
02:26:48,580 --> 02:26:46,340
technology it's et was here they should

2857
02:26:53,530 --> 02:26:48,590
they should be doing all of the DNA

2858
02:26:56,800 --> 02:26:53,540
research for free it's stop that just

2859
02:26:58,840 --> 02:26:56,810
just just stop that discussion it's not

2860
02:27:02,500 --> 02:26:58,850
the world that we live in of all no it

2861
02:27:05,400 --> 02:27:02,510
is not however one of the downsides of

2862
02:27:07,480 --> 02:27:05,410
our community is sometimes with success

2863
02:27:09,011 --> 02:27:07,490

certain amount of people that they let

2864

02:27:14,110 --> 02:27:09,021

their step this is we get the better of

2865

02:27:16,000 --> 02:27:14,120

them yeah we have to understand that to

2866

02:27:18,761 --> 02:27:16,010

a certain extent as well and give a

2867

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:18,771

little burnt for that they mean well but

2868

02:27:23,680 --> 02:27:20,720

we all have our amount of skepticism

2869

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:23,690

that we cater to and I can truly say

2870

02:27:27,610 --> 02:27:25,280

that there's been many times I've heard

2871

02:27:31,060 --> 02:27:27,620

serious conversations on here but on my

2872

02:27:32,980 --> 02:27:31,070

end I was lacking laughing and just

2873

02:27:36,340 --> 02:27:32,990

non-stop laughing and it was good

2874

02:27:38,290 --> 02:27:36,350

entertainment but in reality we have to

2875

02:27:43,860 --> 02:27:38,300

remember this person feels that that

2876

02:27:49,960 --> 02:27:46,690

you have to and that's when you have to

2877

02:27:54,670 --> 02:27:49,970

ask yourself what is reality and reality

2878

02:27:56,890 --> 02:27:54,680

is - it's an individual situation for

2879

02:27:59,130 --> 02:27:56,900

everybody even for you Kyle Kyle I got

2880

02:28:02,490 --> 02:27:59,140

to get to a commercial break here man

2881

02:28:04,480 --> 02:28:02,500

thank you you have a great night thank

2882

02:28:06,400 --> 02:28:04,490

you for the phone call

2883

02:28:09,130 --> 02:28:06,410

absolutely great phone call right there

2884

02:28:10,750 --> 02:28:09,140

this is fade to black it's Thursday

2885

02:28:13,150 --> 02:28:10,760

night it is fate or night

2886

02:28:14,980 --> 02:28:13,160

I am your host Jimmy Church and I'll be

2887

02:28:16,420 --> 02:28:14,990

getting to more of your phone calls

2888

02:28:20,200 --> 02:28:16,430

right after this short break

2889

02:28:21,730 --> 02:28:20,210

if you are on hold stay right there I'll

2890

02:28:24,400 --> 02:28:21,740

get to everybody this is fade to black

2891

02:28:30,940 --> 02:28:24,410

fade or night our murals Jimmy Church 3

2892

02:28:46,910 --> 02:28:30,950

2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

2893

02:28:52,440 --> 02:28:49,590

Viveca bhaktir and you are listening to

2894

02:28:57,860 --> 02:28:52,450

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

2895

02:29:02,059 --> 02:28:57,870

radio.com this my popular opinion

2896

02:29:06,599 --> 02:29:02,069

reading a book will not make you smarter

2897

02:29:08,219 --> 02:29:06,609

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

2898

02:29:11,370 --> 02:29:08,229

you went to dinner last night you had

2899

02:29:14,729 --> 02:29:11,380

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2900

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:14,739

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2901

02:29:21,569 --> 02:29:17,439

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2902

02:29:24,059 --> 02:29:21,579

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2903

02:29:26,939 --> 02:29:24,069

the t.com our super strength T will take

2904

02:29:30,540 --> 02:29:26,949

care of your occasional it's all organic

2905

02:29:32,729 --> 02:29:30,550

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

2906

02:29:35,399 --> 02:29:32,739

great supplements but our super T is

2907

02:29:39,210 --> 02:29:35,409

number one get the T comm that's get the

2908

02:29:42,540 --> 02:29:39,220

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

2909

02:29:45,630 --> 02:29:42,550

you'll love talk stream live comm talk

2910

02:29:47,609 --> 02:29:45,640

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2911

02:29:49,439 --> 02:29:47,619

best streaming talk shows find your

2912

02:29:51,870 --> 02:29:49,449

favorite talkers and discover some new

2913

02:29:54,569 --> 02:29:51,880

ones it's free readily available online

2914

02:29:56,399 --> 02:29:54,579

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2915

02:29:59,160 --> 02:29:56,409

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2916

02:30:02,370 --> 02:29:59,170

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2917

02:30:04,019 --> 02:30:02,380

easier just go to tox-screen live.com be

2918

02:30:08,819 --> 02:30:04,029

sure to download the free apps from

2919

02:30:11,340 --> 02:30:08,829

Google Play or the itunes app store when

2920

02:30:13,859 --> 02:30:11,350

you take the beans from Central America

2921

02:30:16,050 --> 02:30:13,869

with dashes of indonesian and african

2922

02:30:19,139 --> 02:30:16,060

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

2923

02:30:22,529 --> 02:30:19,149

side of fade to black you create the

2924

02:30:24,960 --> 02:30:22,539

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

2925

02:30:28,170 --> 02:30:24,970

fade to black blend from River moon

2926

02:30:30,660 --> 02:30:28,180

coffee yes River moons darkest

2927

02:30:32,729 --> 02:30:30,670

customized roast was created for the

2928

02:30:35,729 --> 02:30:32,739

love of fade to black

2929

02:30:38,399 --> 02:30:35,739

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2930

02:30:41,969 --> 02:30:38,409

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2931

02:30:45,000 --> 02:30:41,979

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2932

02:30:46,830 --> 02:30:45,010

coffee doc deep with distinct

2933

02:30:50,010 --> 02:30:46,840

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2934

02:30:52,439 --> 02:30:50,020

like the bunker leaning further into the

2935

02:30:55,739 --> 02:30:52,449

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2936

02:30:57,389 --> 02:30:55,749

blend from river moon coffee just click

2937

02:30:58,820 --> 02:30:57,399

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2938

02:31:02,240 --> 02:30:58,830

and use the

2939

02:31:03,410 --> 02:31:02,250

code f2b blend for 15% off of your order

2940

02:31:07,700 --> 02:31:03,420

today

2941

02:31:09,770 --> 02:31:07,710

go back Lee Tepe hey can we talk about

2942

02:31:12,080 --> 02:31:09,780

something serious for a minute your age

2943

02:31:14,120 --> 02:31:12,090

getting old has its perks

2944

02:31:16,670 --> 02:31:14,130

but remember being a few years younger

2945

02:31:18,801 --> 02:31:16,680

you know your hair was thicker you

2946

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:18,811

didn't have so many wrinkles that extra

2947

02:31:22,850 --> 02:31:20,640

weight wasn't haunting you and you just

2948

02:31:25,400 --> 02:31:22,860

felt better well we can't turn back the

2949

02:31:27,950 --> 02:31:25,410

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

2950

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:27,960

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

2951
02:31:32,870 --> 02:31:30,960
15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

2952
02:31:34,400 --> 02:31:32,880
it's a doctor formulated daily

2953
02:31:36,770 --> 02:31:34,410
supplement that helps your body maintain

2954
02:31:39,410 --> 02:31:36,780
its peak performance and fight the aging

2955
02:31:40,910 --> 02:31:39,420
process imagine sleeping better looking

2956
02:31:43,520 --> 02:31:40,920
better and feeling better

2957
02:31:45,470 --> 02:31:43,530
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2958
02:31:48,170 --> 02:31:45,480
thousands of people just like you at

2959
02:31:50,600 --> 02:31:48,180
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2960
02:31:52,040 --> 02:31:50,610
the holidays are coming imagine how it

2961
02:31:53,960 --> 02:31:52,050
will feel when your family and friends

2962
02:31:56,301 --> 02:31:53,970
are asking you what you did to look so

2963
02:31:58,610 --> 02:31:56,311

good your secret will be nature's use

2964

02:32:01,070 --> 02:31:58,620

RSF it's time to start looking better

2965

02:32:03,140 --> 02:32:01,080

and feeling better learn more in order

2966

02:32:17,120 --> 02:32:03,150

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

2967

02:32:25,800 --> 02:32:17,130

calm that's nature's youth calm we were

2968

02:32:32,730 --> 02:32:30,310

this is KJ CR Jimmy's church radio job

2969

02:32:46,449 --> 02:32:44,170

[Music]

2970

02:32:48,309 --> 02:32:46,459

welcome back to fade to black I'm your

2971

02:32:51,040 --> 02:32:48,319

host Jimmy church Thursday night Fator

2972

02:32:54,899 --> 02:32:51,050

night great phone calls tonight Jon

2973

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:54,909

Rappoport Peter tacking in here

2974

02:33:01,059 --> 02:32:58,880

great stuff three two three eight to

2975

02:33:04,809 --> 02:33:01,069

five five zero four five four three two

2976

02:33:06,370 --> 02:33:04,819

three two seven five nine six nine five

2977

02:33:09,639 --> 02:33:06,380

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2978

02:33:13,750 --> 02:33:09,649

live on fade to black who's calling hi

2979

02:33:16,510 --> 02:33:13,760

Jimmy yes this is Amy in Minneapolis hey

2980

02:33:21,639 --> 02:33:16,520

Amy in Minneapolis how are you it's

2981

02:33:22,840 --> 02:33:21,649

seven below seven below I'm not going to

2982

02:33:27,250 --> 02:33:22,850

tell you what the temperature is here

2983

02:33:28,510 --> 02:33:27,260

then let that part go the good night to

2984

02:33:31,479 --> 02:33:28,520

listen to fade to black

2985

02:33:34,330 --> 02:33:31,489

yeah it's fun fun night on the show

2986

02:33:36,639 --> 02:33:34,340

what's on your mind tonight Amy well

2987

02:33:39,550 --> 02:33:36,649

what's on my mind a lot lately is I feel

2988

02:33:43,029 --> 02:33:39,560

the focus should stay on the trillions

2989

02:33:45,689 --> 02:33:43,039

of dollars that's continually missing

2990

02:33:49,179 --> 02:33:45,699

from the Pentagon that they use for

2991

02:33:51,330 --> 02:33:49,189

secret technology that they don't give

2992

02:33:54,399 --> 02:33:51,340

the public that the public has paid for

2993

02:33:55,719 --> 02:33:54,409

they could solve a lot of the problems

2994

02:33:59,019 --> 02:33:55,729

that you talked about at the beginning

2995

02:34:03,609 --> 02:33:59,029

of the show and I think the rest of it

2996

02:34:07,809 --> 02:34:03,619

is pretty much all of a distraction do

2997

02:34:10,269 --> 02:34:07,819

you know if we looked at it like this I

2998

02:34:14,949 --> 02:34:10,279

did a monetary breakdown on this

2999

02:34:17,529 --> 02:34:14,959

probably about six months ago but 21

3000

02:34:22,389 --> 02:34:17,539

trillion dollars you can let's scratch

3001

02:34:26,099 --> 02:34:22,399

that let's let's take that down to five

3002

02:34:31,870 --> 02:34:26,109

trillion right five trillion dollars

3003

02:34:35,800 --> 02:34:31,880

five trillion dollars would house and

3004

02:34:39,179 --> 02:34:35,810

feed everybody on this planet with

3005

02:34:45,849 --> 02:34:39,189

electricity for a hundred years right

3006

02:34:52,000 --> 02:34:45,859

every that every single person on this

3007

02:34:53,949 --> 02:34:52,010

planet now why the most important thing

3008

02:34:55,870 --> 02:34:53,959

that people should not be distracted

3009

02:34:57,909 --> 02:34:55,880

from because that's what they're trying

3010

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:57,919

to do is are they're always trying to

3011

02:35:04,479 --> 02:35:01,520

figure out ways to hide it again and you

3012

02:35:07,449 --> 02:35:04,489

know let's we paid for its taxpayer

3013

02:35:11,859 --> 02:35:07,459

money let's have a technology let's have

3014

02:35:15,489 --> 02:35:11,869

the world we we we could have before our

3015

02:35:20,590 --> 02:35:15,499

world is destroyed and just cop it up

3016

02:35:23,260 --> 02:35:20,600

yeah I don't understand you know look if

3017

02:35:24,580 --> 02:35:23,270

I was king of the world right if I was

3018

02:35:29,050 --> 02:35:24,590

the king of the world

3019

02:35:33,099 --> 02:35:29,060

I die I don't have the the incorrect

3020

02:35:35,649 --> 02:35:33,109

moral sense to not take care of

3021

02:35:39,580 --> 02:35:35,659

everybody on this planet first right but

3022

02:35:43,269 --> 02:35:39,590

for some reason those that are in

3023

02:35:47,019 --> 02:35:43,279

control of this money don't have the

3024

02:35:49,599 --> 02:35:47,029

rest of the planet on their mind and I

3025

02:35:53,619 --> 02:35:49,609

don't get that I don't understand that

3026

02:35:57,099 --> 02:35:53,629

it's AI if you could take the heads of

3027

02:36:00,819 --> 02:35:57,109

all of the bank's right every single one

3028

02:36:03,399 --> 02:36:00,829

of them all of the novel's dudes on Wall

3029

02:36:06,130 --> 02:36:03,409

Street that are controlling these funds

3030

02:36:08,859 --> 02:36:06,140

right that are I mean just making money

3031

02:36:10,269 --> 02:36:08,869

off of nothing right making money from

3032

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:10,279

not even working

3033

02:36:17,699 --> 02:36:13,520

take them and let them live in a garbage

3034

02:36:21,519 --> 02:36:17,709

dump in India let them let them wander

3035

02:36:24,340 --> 02:36:21,529

Africa for a while and and just go on

3036

02:36:28,779 --> 02:36:24,350

and and put them in a slum somewhere and

3037

02:36:35,500 --> 02:36:28,789

let them see what reality is for so much

3038

02:36:38,319 --> 02:36:35,510

of this world you know they are not in

3039

02:36:41,439 --> 02:36:38,329

touch with themselves at all I mean they

3040

02:36:42,670 --> 02:36:41,449

have no moral compass I mean I just

3041

02:36:46,630 --> 02:36:42,680

don't get that so we're talking about

3042

02:36:49,630 --> 02:36:46,640

this 21 trillion a me and and that's a

3043

02:36:52,510 --> 02:36:49,640

big number a small fraction of that

3044

02:36:57,880 --> 02:36:52,520

would take care of everything on this

3045

02:37:02,080 --> 02:36:57,890

planet every everybody you know go look

3046

02:37:05,439 --> 02:37:02,090

at some videos of the homeless children

3047

02:37:08,679 --> 02:37:05,449

in Brazil or the homeless children

3048

02:37:11,109 --> 02:37:08,689

living at train stations in India or

3049

02:37:15,269 --> 02:37:11,119

or you know pika country in Central or

3050

02:37:18,099 --> 02:37:15,279

South America or just just go in Asia

3051

02:37:21,370 --> 02:37:18,109

you know and go and take a look at

3052

02:37:25,059 --> 02:37:21,380

what's going on out there and and tell

3053

02:37:28,510 --> 02:37:25,069

me that that that isn't wrong there they

3054

02:37:31,000 --> 02:37:28,520

have the same rights that we do that

3055

02:37:35,410 --> 02:37:31,010

they do you know they're human beings

3056

02:37:37,899 --> 02:37:35,420

you know I cannot believe that you know

3057

02:37:40,899 --> 02:37:37,909

that a five-year-old boy or girl

3058

02:37:46,139 --> 02:37:40,909

somewhere on this planet doesn't have

3059

02:37:48,519 --> 02:37:46,149

food or an education or a place to live

3060

02:37:53,260 --> 02:37:48,529

you know if they don't have those things

3061

02:37:56,649 --> 02:37:53,270

then why can't we provide them why it's

3062

02:37:59,949 --> 02:37:56,659

just it's it's not it's it's not right

3063

02:38:03,040 --> 02:37:59,959

it is simply fundamentally not right and

3064

02:38:04,510 --> 02:38:03,050

we want to sit and argue in this country

3065

02:38:06,819 --> 02:38:04,520

about things

3066

02:38:08,500 --> 02:38:06,829

yeah sure we've we need to fix the roads

3067

02:38:11,550 --> 02:38:08,510

in the schools and take care of our

3068

02:38:14,080 --> 02:38:11,560

country first and and do all of that but

3069

02:38:15,460 --> 02:38:14,090

we want to sit and argue about these

3070

02:38:19,689 --> 02:38:15,470

petty things

3071

02:38:21,969 --> 02:38:19,699

petty truly petty when we look at three

3072

02:38:24,489 --> 02:38:21,979

billion people in this world that are

3073

02:38:28,689 --> 02:38:24,499

making less than you know five hundred

3074

02:38:33,010 --> 02:38:28,699

dollars a year they sway to stop for a

3075

02:38:35,920 --> 02:38:33,020

second bed stop that is just crazy talk

3076

02:38:38,410 --> 02:38:35,930

it's absolute crazy talk and you know is

3077

02:38:42,670 --> 02:38:38,420

there anything I can do about it no I

3078

02:38:44,679 --> 02:38:42,680

can certainly make it you know aware to

3079

02:38:46,689 --> 02:38:44,689

everybody and I can talk about it as as

3080

02:38:48,580 --> 02:38:46,699

loud as I can can I make a difference no

3081

02:38:51,210 --> 02:38:48,590

bill gates can you make a difference

3082

02:38:54,160 --> 02:38:51,220

sure could trump make a difference sure

3083

02:38:56,229 --> 02:38:54,170

any head of state or around the world

3084

02:38:58,179 --> 02:38:56,239

could could you know step forward to

3085

02:39:04,630 --> 02:38:58,189

make a difference you know when we look

3086

02:39:07,300 --> 02:39:04,640

at today we look at Bitcoin and you know

3087

02:39:10,269 --> 02:39:07,310

that is made its money out of nothing

3088

02:39:13,000 --> 02:39:10,279

it's literally when they can say it's a

3089

02:39:16,300 --> 02:39:13,010

virtual currency it's not even real and

3090

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:16,310

people are making money off of this from

3091

02:39:20,849 --> 02:39:18,319

something that isn't even real those

3092

02:39:22,320 --> 02:39:20,859

hedge fund guys the

3093

02:39:24,990 --> 02:39:22,330

guys that are making money off of

3094

02:39:27,719 --> 02:39:25,000

options and options and options off of

3095

02:39:30,630 --> 02:39:27,729

original trades in Wall Street off of a

3096

02:39:35,370 --> 02:39:30,640

computer that are sitting in these huge

3097

02:39:40,020 --> 02:39:35,380

homes in in Long Island Kidd

3098

02:39:44,219 --> 02:39:40,030

these monstrosity mansions and they they

3099

02:39:47,099 --> 02:39:44,229

don't have the the courage to go you

3100

02:39:49,260 --> 02:39:47,109

know what I you know what I could spend

3101

02:39:52,860 --> 02:39:49,270

a million dollars a day for the rest of

3102

02:39:56,120 --> 02:39:52,870

my life a million dollars a day spend it

3103

02:40:00,360 --> 02:39:56,130

just spend it and still have another

3104

02:40:04,050 --> 02:40:00,370

five billion left over why don't I take

3105

02:40:05,900 --> 02:40:04,060

that five billion and go and and take

3106

02:40:10,050 --> 02:40:05,910

care of something around the world and

3107

02:40:12,900 --> 02:40:10,060

and that upper crust the upper one-tenth

3108

02:40:15,780 --> 02:40:12,910

of one percent that has now got the most

3109

02:40:18,750 --> 02:40:15,790

craziest tax breaks ever right and so

3110

02:40:23,639 --> 02:40:18,760

now they're profiting even more and and

3111

02:40:26,130 --> 02:40:23,649

of your money right of my money why what

3112

02:40:30,800 --> 02:40:26,140

what do you need all of that for what do

3113

02:40:33,540 --> 02:40:30,810

you need all of that money for for what

3114

02:40:35,130 --> 02:40:33,550

for what have you ever thought about

3115

02:40:41,580 --> 02:40:35,140

this Amy and thank you for the phone

3116

02:40:45,960 --> 02:40:41,590

call if you had the ability to spend to

3117

02:40:50,130 --> 02:40:45,970

go and shop and spend a million dollars

3118

02:40:54,480 --> 02:40:50,140

a day how much could you buy when would

3119

02:40:57,240 --> 02:40:54,490

you get bored I mean seriously I mean

3120

02:40:59,160 --> 02:40:57,250

how many watches can you own how many

3121

02:41:02,280 --> 02:40:59,170

pairs of shoes can you know how many

3122

02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:02,290

cars can you have how many homes can you

3123

02:41:08,250 --> 02:41:05,200

own how many dresses how where are you

3124

02:41:10,110 --> 02:41:08,260

gonna go shop you know you're gonna run

3125

02:41:11,760 --> 02:41:10,120

out of stores you're gonna run out of

3126

02:41:13,860 --> 02:41:11,770

thing you're gonna get Barb's

3127

02:41:19,860 --> 02:41:13,870

I'm being serious about what do you need

3128

02:41:21,450 --> 02:41:19,870

all of that money for you know I just

3129

02:41:24,360 --> 02:41:21,460

want to thank you I want to thank you

3130

02:41:26,940 --> 02:41:24,370

for saying all that and I I just wish it

3131

02:41:31,830 --> 02:41:26,950

could be played every day around the

3132

02:41:33,870 --> 02:41:31,840

world yeah yeah yeah yeah I'm with you

3133

02:41:34,139 --> 02:41:33,880

on that Amy but you know what it's gonna

3134

02:41:36,210 --> 02:41:34,149

be

3135

02:41:38,819 --> 02:41:36,220

a great 2018 and I think more and more

3136

02:41:40,409 --> 02:41:38,829

people are waking up and you know but

3137

02:41:43,109 --> 02:41:40,419

you know what if I had a thousand

3138

02:41:46,319 --> 02:41:43,119

dollars a day I would have fun with that

3139

02:41:49,290 --> 02:41:46,329

Amy you have a good night okay behavior

3140

02:41:50,969 --> 02:41:49,300

deal well thank you thank you great

3141

02:41:57,239 --> 02:41:50,979

phone call right there hi you're live on

3142

02:42:00,590 --> 02:41:57,249

fade to black who's calling in Dayton

3143

02:42:04,349 --> 02:42:00,600

Ohio Tom in Dayton Ohio how are you

3144

02:42:07,920 --> 02:42:04,359

pretty good hey I got a comment and then

3145

02:42:10,380 --> 02:42:07,930

a question for you sure so the the

3146

02:42:14,399 --> 02:42:10,390

comment is on the collar Isaac that

3147

02:42:17,819 --> 02:42:14,409

called in earlier and you very like you

3148

02:42:20,010 --> 02:42:17,829

and I men were like so simpatico he was

3149

02:42:22,380 --> 02:42:20,020

talking about the problem with Tom

3150

02:42:24,739 --> 02:42:22,390

DeLonge trying to make money and you did

3151

02:42:27,750 --> 02:42:24,749

your best to explain it but like if

3152

02:42:29,909 --> 02:42:27,760

everybody could do what they love and

3153

02:42:32,760 --> 02:42:29,919

you can tell that Tom's got a serious

3154

02:42:34,949 --> 02:42:32,770

passion about UFO investigation and if

3155

02:42:37,979 --> 02:42:34,959

he can make money doing it and provide a

3156

02:42:40,109 --> 02:42:37,989

service to the world you know

3157

02:42:42,599 --> 02:42:40,119

go for it man that's what we all should

3158

02:42:43,199 --> 02:42:42,609

strive for do what we love and get paid

3159

02:42:46,050 --> 02:42:43,209

to do it

3160

02:42:49,319 --> 02:42:46,060

right so that was my comment but here's

3161

02:42:51,719 --> 02:42:49,329

my here's my question so the last time I

3162

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:51,729

called which was a Lisa Garth showed not

3163

02:42:57,059 --> 02:42:55,840

too long ago I asked you and it must

3164

02:42:59,880 --> 02:42:57,069

have been a pretty good question because

3165

02:43:01,830 --> 02:42:59,890

you asked the fader not out here the

3166

02:43:03,359 --> 02:43:01,840

same question the following day but I

3167

02:43:06,149 --> 02:43:03,369

asked you you know what would it take

3168

02:43:09,989 --> 02:43:06,159

for this disclosure stuff to get into

3169

02:43:13,949 --> 02:43:09,999

the popular consciousness or the mass

3170

02:43:17,580 --> 02:43:13,959

consciousness and you you you

3171

02:43:19,889 --> 02:43:17,590

independence day scenario me right right

3172

02:43:22,649 --> 02:43:19,899

what yeah definitely that that that

3173

02:43:24,870 --> 02:43:22,659

would do it but my question is about

3174

02:43:27,479 --> 02:43:24,880

something that has been going on

3175

02:43:30,569 --> 02:43:27,489

I watched the series and I don't want to

3176
02:43:33,590 --> 02:43:30,579
say the website name for you but the one

3177
02:43:37,590 --> 02:43:33,600
with David Wilcock and Corey Goode

3178
02:43:40,920 --> 02:43:37,600
cosmic disclosure and months ago like

3179
02:43:44,010 --> 02:43:40,930
months ago Corey Goode was on there and

3180
02:43:47,551 --> 02:43:44,020
he said look the Alliance has agreed to

3181
02:43:51,150 --> 02:43:47,561
do a soft or slow disclosure what you

3182
02:43:52,980 --> 02:43:51,160
the drip drip drip and that's going to

3183
02:43:55,171 --> 02:43:52,990
be coming and they said this like I said

3184
02:43:59,161 --> 02:43:55,181
months ago on that series you can go

3185
02:44:02,451 --> 02:43:59,171
back and you watch it so my question is

3186
02:44:05,461 --> 02:44:02,461
is this alliance that is supposed to

3187
02:44:08,251 --> 02:44:05,471
want to get some of this information out

3188
02:44:10,381 --> 02:44:08,261

to us and I don't know how privy you are

3189

02:44:14,041 --> 02:44:10,391

to this kind of thing but you have a lot

3190

02:44:15,961 --> 02:44:14,051

more contacts than most of us do but

3191

02:44:17,371 --> 02:44:15,971

this this alliance is supposed to be on

3192

02:44:19,970 --> 02:44:17,381

our side right they're supposed to be

3193

02:44:24,511 --> 02:44:19,980

trying to get this information out and I

3194

02:44:27,091 --> 02:44:24,521

recall a thing with Werner von Braun who

3195

02:44:31,381 --> 02:44:27,101

laid out the future scenario you know

3196

02:44:33,031 --> 02:44:31,391

the okay so first we're at the the deep

3197

02:44:34,951 --> 02:44:33,041

state or whatever you want to call it is

3198

02:44:36,541 --> 02:44:34,961

going to have a problem with these third

3199

02:44:38,581 --> 02:44:36,551

world countries and then it's going to

3200

02:44:42,031 --> 02:44:38,591

be terrorists and then the final the

3201

02:44:45,661 --> 02:44:42,041

finer final quiver in their arrow is the

3202

02:44:47,970 --> 02:44:45,671

alien of Asian scenario so when this

3203

02:44:49,921 --> 02:44:47,980

alliance that is again supposed to be on

3204

02:44:52,711 --> 02:44:49,931

our site agree to the soft disclosure

3205

02:44:57,661 --> 02:44:52,721

did they not see this playing out

3206

02:45:00,360 --> 02:44:57,671

exactly how Wernher von Braun basically

3207

02:45:05,640 --> 02:45:00,370

laid it out you know 50 years ago 60

3208

02:45:08,520 --> 02:45:05,650

years ago with with a not being able to

3209

02:45:11,100 --> 02:45:08,530

get if you'd rip it out it gives the

3210

02:45:13,650 --> 02:45:11,110

opportunity for the other side or you

3211

02:45:16,680 --> 02:45:13,660

can call it cabal or the evil people or

3212

02:45:19,680 --> 02:45:16,690

the deep state whoever it gives them the

3213

02:45:23,520 --> 02:45:19,690

opportunity to spin it into this this

3214

02:45:26,070 --> 02:45:23,530

scenario where yes there are aliens and

3215

02:45:29,671 --> 02:45:26,080

yes they're out to get us and we've been

3216

02:45:31,621 --> 02:45:29,681

trying to you know defend us and you

3217

02:45:33,501 --> 02:45:31,631

know you you need to you need to get on

3218

02:45:35,850 --> 02:45:33,511

our side it gives them that opportunity

3219

02:45:39,661 --> 02:45:35,860

whereas if they would have just did a

3220

02:45:43,591 --> 02:45:39,671

hard fast truth disclosure we would have

3221

02:45:45,060 --> 02:45:43,601

got this amazing wake up and this is

3222

02:45:47,911 --> 02:45:45,070

tying back into the question that I

3223

02:45:51,091 --> 02:45:47,921

asked you last time if you woke

3224

02:45:53,461 --> 02:45:51,101

everybody up at the same time and and

3225

02:45:55,020 --> 02:45:53,471

they got to all this information all the

3226

02:45:57,810 --> 02:45:55,030

technologies everything that is

3227

02:46:01,680 --> 02:45:57,820

suppressed all at once that would

3228

02:46:04,680 --> 02:46:01,690

shifted the mass consonant consciousness

3229

02:46:06,900 --> 02:46:04,690

and you know we were all woken up at the

3230

02:46:08,940 --> 02:46:06,910

same time but with this slow drip it

3231

02:46:11,131 --> 02:46:08,950

provides that opportunity and I just

3232

02:46:13,530 --> 02:46:11,141

like your thoughts on that do you do you

3233

02:46:15,120 --> 02:46:13,540

I mean like I said earlier I feel like

3234

02:46:17,850 --> 02:46:15,130

you and I are on the same page and a lot

3235

02:46:19,801 --> 02:46:17,860

of stuff well how do you see it and did

3236

02:46:22,551 --> 02:46:19,811

you were you aware of this stuff like

3237

02:46:26,131 --> 02:46:22,561

from David Wilcock and Corey good about

3238

02:46:30,570 --> 02:46:26,141

they they call this months ago yeah well

3239

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:30,580

I've had let me jump in I've had both

3240

02:46:37,320 --> 02:46:34,080

David and Corey on this program

3241

02:46:39,870 --> 02:46:37,330

discussing this so there's that part so

3242

02:46:43,530 --> 02:46:39,880

yes I am aware of it of course I am and

3243

02:46:47,461 --> 02:46:43,540

and so is the audience there's that side

3244

02:46:54,211 --> 02:46:47,471

let me go over to the von braun question

3245

02:46:59,280 --> 02:46:54,221

though i have looked into the historical

3246

02:47:05,091 --> 02:46:59,290

record the best that I can to find him

3247

02:47:09,990 --> 02:47:05,101

saying those words either in writing or

3248

02:47:17,120 --> 02:47:10,000

on camera or in audio and I have not

3249

02:47:22,980 --> 02:47:17,130

found it okay so the he if I think that

3250

02:47:26,430 --> 02:47:22,990

those words from von Braun came from a

3251
02:47:31,591 --> 02:47:26,440
third party in that they are repeating

3252
02:47:34,410 --> 02:47:31,601
what they said that he said okay so did

3253
02:47:37,350 --> 02:47:34,420
von Braun actually say these words in

3254
02:47:39,120 --> 02:47:37,360
the public record I haven't been able to

3255
02:47:42,600 --> 02:47:39,130
find evidence of that because I think

3256
02:47:44,341 --> 02:47:42,610
that is an extraordinary quote it's a

3257
02:47:47,011 --> 02:47:44,351
big one and it's one that's been talked

3258
02:47:48,930 --> 02:47:47,021
about in our circles for for quite a

3259
02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:48,940
long time but I haven't been able to

3260
02:47:54,331 --> 02:47:52,240
find any source of that I would love for

3261
02:47:56,430 --> 02:47:54,341
this audience we've never talked about

3262
02:48:00,211 --> 02:47:56,440
this before in the show if this audience

3263
02:48:03,150 --> 02:48:00,221

can provide me where he has written this

3264

02:48:07,711 --> 02:48:03,160

an audio recording or something with him

3265

02:48:08,970 --> 02:48:07,721

on visual saying those words then we

3266

02:48:13,171 --> 02:48:08,980

have something to build on there and I

3267

02:48:15,210 --> 02:48:13,181

can comment further until then it is I

3268

02:48:19,620 --> 02:48:15,220

it's a it's like a third

3269

02:48:22,950 --> 02:48:19,630

party situation so I don't I don't

3270

02:48:26,400 --> 02:48:22,960

really have a comment on that because I

3271

02:48:28,950 --> 02:48:26,410

would love to go yeah von Braun said

3272

02:48:32,340 --> 02:48:28,960

this but I can't say that because I

3273

02:48:34,590 --> 02:48:32,350

don't have the the vetting of of him

3274

02:48:37,620 --> 02:48:34,600

being sourced to that directly do you

3275

02:48:39,570 --> 02:48:37,630

follow what I'm saying there yes and so

3276

02:48:42,960 --> 02:48:39,580

this was something that Steven Greer

3277

02:48:45,120 --> 02:48:42,970

said many have said it many many many

3278

02:48:48,059 --> 02:48:45,130

many many it's been quoted all over the

3279

02:48:51,710 --> 02:48:48,069

place what I'm saying is I haven't been

3280

02:48:55,080 --> 02:48:51,720

able to find a source of that greer

3281

02:48:57,510 --> 02:48:55,090

Greer's not a source you know nobody's a

3282

02:49:00,240 --> 02:48:57,520

source the source is do we have an audio

3283

02:49:03,179 --> 02:49:00,250

recording did he write it in a book did

3284

02:49:06,630 --> 02:49:03,189

he say it on television was it in an

3285

02:49:09,570 --> 02:49:06,640

interview you know a direct quote going

3286

02:49:12,420 --> 02:49:09,580

back to bond Braun so if anybody can

3287

02:49:13,229 --> 02:49:12,430

find that send it to me great it wasn't

3288

02:49:15,059 --> 02:49:13,239

him isn't it

3289

02:49:18,000 --> 02:49:15,069

just an amazing prediction if it was

3290

02:49:20,820 --> 02:49:18,010

said again at the timeframe in the 60s

3291

02:49:23,160 --> 02:49:20,830

if it was said at that time even if it

3292

02:49:26,370 --> 02:49:23,170

wasn't said by him and attributed to him

3293

02:49:27,809 --> 02:49:26,380

it still is an amazing prediction and

3294

02:49:29,550 --> 02:49:27,819

it's still something to think about

3295

02:49:30,059 --> 02:49:29,560

right it's always something to think

3296

02:49:33,150 --> 02:49:30,069

about

3297

02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:33,160

I'm sure so so I'm just wondering you

3298

02:49:36,660 --> 02:49:35,439

know with with that idea or at least

3299

02:49:39,690 --> 02:49:36,670

that thought out there in the

3300

02:49:42,740 --> 02:49:39,700

consciousness it do you see that

3301

02:49:45,900 --> 02:49:42,750

opportunity for let's say the evil guys

3302

02:49:48,000 --> 02:49:45,910

to flip this around on us and and play

3303

02:49:51,389 --> 02:49:48,010

that scenario out I mean it seems more

3304

02:49:53,969 --> 02:49:51,399

likely to happen with a small disclosure

3305

02:49:57,540 --> 02:49:53,979

than it would have if you know we did

3306

02:49:59,340 --> 02:49:57,550

have an independent staying type right I

3307

02:50:02,969 --> 02:49:59,350

see where you're going with this and

3308

02:50:05,160 --> 02:50:02,979

that would truly if it plays out that in

3309

02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:05,170

that direction that's about as dark as

3310

02:50:09,570 --> 02:50:06,160

it could go

3311

02:50:12,840 --> 02:50:09,580

and that is a really really dark agenda

3312

02:50:15,660 --> 02:50:12,850

is it possible absolutely it's possible

3313

02:50:20,010 --> 02:50:15,670

is that what I think is going on

3314

02:50:22,290 --> 02:50:20,020

no I I don't I don't think I don't think

3315

02:50:29,519 --> 02:50:22,300

that that's is what's going on I think

3316

02:50:32,789 --> 02:50:29,529

that there is there's stuff out there

3317

02:50:37,649 --> 02:50:32,799

that this is my take I think that they

3318

02:50:40,229 --> 02:50:37,659

are preparing us for the big news that

3319

02:50:42,750 --> 02:50:40,239

that's what I think the I just feel like

3320

02:50:45,239 --> 02:50:42,760

they're preparing us for the big news ET

3321

02:50:47,639 --> 02:50:45,249

has been here for millions of years we

3322

02:50:51,210 --> 02:50:47,649

have made contact we continue to make

3323

02:50:53,579 --> 02:50:51,220

contact this is what's going on and and

3324

02:50:57,179 --> 02:50:53,589

when that big news finally starts to

3325

02:51:00,090 --> 02:50:57,189

come out like that we will have had all

3326

02:51:01,710 --> 02:51:00,100

of this other stuff to warm us up for it

3327

02:51:05,189 --> 02:51:01,720

because it's going to be a it's gonna be

3328

02:51:08,189 --> 02:51:05,199

a big bomb drop right and so you need to

3329

02:51:10,409 --> 02:51:08,199

you need to acclimate the masses to this

3330

02:51:13,619 --> 02:51:10,419

they already think I think the whole

3331

02:51:15,389 --> 02:51:13,629

world knows the whole world knows that

3332

02:51:17,909 --> 02:51:15,399

we're not alone in the universe I don't

3333

02:51:20,159 --> 02:51:17,919

think that's hard for anybody to accept

3334

02:51:23,819 --> 02:51:20,169

I think that they all agree with that

3335

02:51:25,439 --> 02:51:23,829

okay now the fact that we've made we've

3336

02:51:27,210 --> 02:51:25,449

been making contact and they've been

3337

02:51:29,489 --> 02:51:27,220

here and there's crash retrievals and

3338

02:51:32,519 --> 02:51:29,499

crash disk and it goes all the way back

3339

02:51:35,760 --> 02:51:32,529

millions of years and and we have proof

3340

02:51:39,539 --> 02:51:35,770

you know that is is is gonna be a lot

3341

02:51:41,489 --> 02:51:39,549

for everybody to digest so if we if if

3342

02:51:44,189 --> 02:51:41,499

they continue to do what they're doing

3343

02:51:46,500 --> 02:51:44,199

which makes perfect sense to me and they

3344

02:51:48,599 --> 02:51:46,510

do it in this fashion then that it's

3345

02:51:52,229 --> 02:51:48,609

like an underhanded pitch in softball

3346

02:51:54,840 --> 02:51:52,239

right that's that's easier to hit right

3347

02:51:57,359 --> 02:51:54,850

then a fast pitch and I don't think

3348

02:51:58,949 --> 02:51:57,369

they're gonna fast pitches so there you

3349

02:52:00,989 --> 02:51:58,959

go thank you for the phone call man it's

3350

02:52:03,929 --> 02:52:00,999

at the end of the show and just thank

3351

02:52:07,170 --> 02:52:03,939

you so much yeah bye-bye

3352

02:52:08,880 --> 02:52:07,180

all right I got time for one more call

3353

02:52:12,300 --> 02:52:08,890

hi your life I'm fade to black who's

3354

02:52:15,779 --> 02:52:12,310

calling hi Jimmy it's Ryan from Arizona

3355

02:52:19,050 --> 02:52:15,789

hey Ryan from Arizona how are you I'm

3356

02:52:21,329 --> 02:52:19,060

doing great man stay tonight you know

3357

02:52:23,639 --> 02:52:21,339

great night it's always a great night on

3358

02:52:25,050 --> 02:52:23,649

Thursdays always well you're you're my

3359

02:52:27,869 --> 02:52:25,060

last call of the night what's your

3360

02:52:29,099 --> 02:52:27,879

what's on your mind tonight Ryan did you

3361

02:52:32,309 --> 02:52:29,109

get a chance to watch The X Files

3362

02:52:36,000 --> 02:52:32,319

yesterday I sure did and what did you

3363

02:52:39,229 --> 02:52:36,010

think of it I don't want to bump people

3364

02:52:49,369 --> 02:52:45,139

I'm gonna say this it was cool okay it

3365

02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:49,379

was cool it was a lot of stuff to digest

3366

02:52:55,789 --> 02:52:53,279

all at once and for those that haven't

3367

02:53:02,469 --> 02:52:55,799

seen it yet I don't want to do any

3368

02:53:05,529 --> 02:53:02,479

spoilers here but it seems to me that

3369

02:53:07,939 --> 02:53:05,539

the timing couldn't be better

3370

02:53:10,939 --> 02:53:07,949

for everything else that's going on

3371

02:53:15,380 --> 02:53:10,949

right now I thought that part was pretty

3372

02:53:17,389 --> 02:53:15,390

interesting didn't you yes I agree yep

3373

02:53:19,130 --> 02:53:17,399

all the politics and the way that they

3374

02:53:22,189 --> 02:53:19,140

laid that out and the first couple of

3375

02:53:23,960 --> 02:53:22,199

minutes in the show again I don't I

3376

02:53:26,749 --> 02:53:23,970

don't want to give it away but that was

3377

02:53:29,899 --> 02:53:26,759

pretty interesting there were a lot of

3378

02:53:33,499 --> 02:53:29,909

comments throughout the show that were

3379

02:53:38,239 --> 02:53:33,509

obviously added into that script very

3380

02:53:41,090 --> 02:53:38,249

very recently how did they know that

3381

02:53:44,749 --> 02:53:41,100

well so that would that was pretty fun

3382

02:53:47,449 --> 02:53:44,759

now where do they take it from here if

3383

02:53:50,329 --> 02:53:47,459

they go to a monster episode next and

3384

02:53:52,550 --> 02:53:50,339

another paranormal ghost thing next and

3385

02:53:54,979 --> 02:53:52,560

they leave all of this UFO stuff behind

3386

02:53:58,340 --> 02:53:54,989

like they did last season I'm gonna blow

3387

02:54:01,219 --> 02:53:58,350

a gasket I'm gonna blow a gasket because

3388

02:54:04,760 --> 02:54:01,229

and that's what I'm saying they've set

3389

02:54:07,760 --> 02:54:04,770

it up for an amazing last season and

3390

02:54:09,859 --> 02:54:07,770

they've also said that all questions are

3391

02:54:13,399 --> 02:54:09,869

going to be answered right that's in all

3392

02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:13,409

the advertising so let's hope that Chris

3393

02:54:18,859 --> 02:54:15,359

Carter keeps his foot on the gas and

3394

02:54:21,380 --> 02:54:18,869

keeps this storyline going because like

3395

02:54:25,029 --> 02:54:21,390

he did last year he did a good set up

3396

02:54:28,670 --> 02:54:25,039

well he set it up really really well now

3397

02:54:31,550 --> 02:54:28,680

now what I'm saying is I don't want to

3398

02:54:33,679 --> 02:54:31,560

be let down next week I just don't I

3399

02:54:37,159 --> 02:54:33,689

hope that they they keep the storyline

3400

02:54:39,679 --> 02:54:37,169

going for the rest of the season yes I

3401

02:54:41,899 --> 02:54:39,689

did too I did think it was interesting

3402

02:54:44,109 --> 02:54:41,909

how they had some of the nomenclature in

3403

02:54:46,969 --> 02:54:44,119

there like the secret space program yeah

3404

02:54:51,871 --> 02:54:46,979

yeah yeah yeah yeah don't give it away

3405

02:54:53,911 --> 02:54:51,881

Ryan type some people to watch it now

3406

02:54:56,311 --> 02:54:53,921

but this is what I did find interesting

3407

02:54:57,841 --> 02:54:56,321

if you remember in the last episode when

3408

02:55:01,291 --> 02:54:57,851

the plague was taking over the world

3409

02:55:03,211 --> 02:55:01,301

right and and and Mulder and Scully were

3410

02:55:06,361 --> 02:55:03,221

in the traffic jam on the bridge

3411

02:55:09,241 --> 02:55:06,371

remember that and and then the triangle

3412

02:55:11,401 --> 02:55:09,251

UFO comes over the car and flashes them

3413

02:55:16,711 --> 02:55:11,411

remember yep

3414

02:55:19,591 --> 02:55:16,721

where was that yesterday I know where

3415

02:55:21,901 --> 02:55:19,601

was that whole thing did she get

3416

02:55:24,091 --> 02:55:21,911

abducted what happened to Mulder what

3417

02:55:28,441 --> 02:55:24,101

happened everybody on the bridge was at

3418

02:55:31,171 --> 02:55:28,451

a tr-3b was at us was it them was it you

3419

02:55:36,601 --> 02:55:31,181

know what I had where did that whole

3420

02:55:38,911 --> 02:55:36,611

thing go and I all right well I thought

3421

02:55:42,031 --> 02:55:38,921

that that's where I was all excited for

3422

02:55:44,101 --> 02:55:42,041

the show yesterday because I didn't know

3423

02:55:46,591 --> 02:55:44,111

what to expect right but I really

3424

02:55:49,381 --> 02:55:46,601

thought that it was gonna pick up on the

3425

02:55:51,031 --> 02:55:49,391

bridge and we were gonna see you know

3426

02:55:56,961 --> 02:55:51,041

we're gonna see the two of them get

3427

02:56:00,841 --> 02:55:56,971

sucked up in some plasma ray but but

3428

02:56:02,821 --> 02:56:00,851

yeah yeah yeah so that you know again

3429

02:56:06,751 --> 02:56:02,831

that's my frustration with Chris Carter

3430

02:56:09,001 --> 02:56:06,761

though so hopefully we'll find out about

3431

02:56:10,831 --> 02:56:09,011

that and if we go back to last season

3432

02:56:13,081 --> 02:56:10,841

remember the black triangle in the

3433

02:56:16,351 --> 02:56:13,091

warehouse right with all of the deep

3434

02:56:20,731 --> 02:56:16,361

states surrounding it and the technology

3435

02:56:23,071 --> 02:56:20,741

remember that yep it stopped and started

3436

02:56:26,611 --> 02:56:23,081

in that warehouse or in that barn or

3437

02:56:28,651 --> 02:56:26,621

wherever they were and and and so was

3438

02:56:33,001 --> 02:56:28,661

that the same craft that was over them

3439

02:56:34,561 --> 02:56:33,011

in the bridge right okay yeah so you

3440

02:56:36,930 --> 02:56:34,571

know we got to tie all of this together

3441

02:56:39,451 --> 02:56:36,940

hey Ryan be safe and be well my friend

3442

02:56:41,881 --> 02:56:39,461

and have a great weekend and what night

3443

02:56:45,720 --> 02:56:41,891

is x-file so x-files is on Wednesdays

3444

02:56:48,571 --> 02:56:45,730

now yeah it's on Wednesday so I guess

3445

02:56:51,720 --> 02:56:48,581

next Thursday on fader night will be

3446

02:56:53,220 --> 02:56:51,730

doing x-files all night all right Jim

3447

02:56:55,501 --> 02:56:53,230

Thank You Man I just wanted to say real

3448

02:56:57,211 --> 02:56:55,511

quick that uh every day I listen to your

3449

02:56:58,921 --> 02:56:57,221

show and I get my daily dose of

3450

02:57:00,751 --> 02:56:58,931

gratitude from it and it's really made

3451
02:57:03,211 --> 02:57:00,761
my life better so thank you man yeah

3452
02:57:04,171 --> 02:57:03,221
Thank You Ryan you've made our life

3453
02:57:08,911 --> 02:57:04,181
better and

3454
02:57:10,621 --> 02:57:08,921
forget that you two great phone call

3455
02:57:12,781 --> 02:57:10,631
right there and a great way to end the

3456
02:57:15,211 --> 02:57:12,791
show what what a fantastic show tonight

3457
02:57:17,341 --> 02:57:15,221
and I've got to thank you know of course

3458
02:57:20,341 --> 02:57:17,351
Jon Rappoport for coming in bringing it

3459
02:57:24,511 --> 02:57:20,351
big and raising the right questions

3460
02:57:30,001 --> 02:57:24,521
Peter tatra just what a conversation

3461
02:57:33,421 --> 02:57:30,011
and go check out hypocrisy check out

3462
02:57:36,180 --> 02:57:33,431
pain go and watch the video end of

3463
02:57:38,220 --> 02:57:36,190

disclosure halt of Roswell 47 all of the

3464

02:57:41,701 --> 02:57:38,230

stuff that hypocrisy is done but the

3465

02:57:43,921 --> 02:57:41,711

band pain and the video shut your mouth

3466

02:57:47,190 --> 02:57:43,931

that we were talking about tonight on

3467

02:57:51,991 --> 02:57:47,200

the show it's just so well done it's so

3468

02:57:56,041 --> 02:57:52,001

cinematic and and Peter has got a very

3469

02:57:58,621 --> 02:57:56,051

laser focus on not only disclosure but

3470

02:58:01,350 --> 02:57:58,631

our community and it is so cool to find

3471

02:58:04,230 --> 02:58:01,360

out how much of a fade or not he really

3472

02:58:06,571 --> 02:58:04,240

is so with that that concludes another

3473

02:58:09,291 --> 02:58:06,581

week here on fade to black can you

3474

02:58:12,511 --> 02:58:09,301

believe it another week down

3475

02:58:16,381 --> 02:58:12,521

unbelievable just just a great week and

3476

02:58:18,421 --> 02:58:16,391

a great way to start off 2018 here on

3477

02:58:20,821 --> 02:58:18,431

fade to black fade of blacks executive

3478

02:58:23,991 --> 02:58:20,831

producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3479

02:58:26,551 --> 02:58:24,001

by Hill J palm Renae Dennis and Bob

3480

02:58:29,881 --> 02:58:26,561

announces our Steve Hardy Jean Patou

3481

02:58:32,611 --> 02:58:29,891

mrديو bar webmaster drew the geek music

3482

02:58:35,761 --> 02:58:32,621

doug aldrich intro space boys space boy

3483

02:58:39,261 --> 02:58:35,771

music.com fade to black is produced by

3484

02:58:44,251 --> 02:58:41,730

the planet this broadcast is own a

3485

02:58:45,571 --> 02:58:44,261

copyright of 2017 by fade to black and

3486

02:58:47,821 --> 02:58:45,581

the game changer network

3487

02:58:49,951 --> 02:58:47,831

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3488

02:58:52,171 --> 02:58:49,961

copied or used anywhere in the known

3489

02:58:53,911 --> 02:58:52,181

universe without written permission from

3490

02:58:55,890 --> 02:58:53,921

fade to black or the game changer

3491

02:58:58,671 --> 02:58:55,900

network i'm your host jimmy church you

3492

02:59:01,711 --> 02:58:58,681

can follow me on twitter at JDO

3493

02:59:04,140 --> 02:59:01,721

everybody have a great safe fantastic

3494

02:59:06,610 --> 02:59:04,150

weekend I'll see you on Monday until

3495

02:59:09,870 --> 02:59:06,620

then be safe

3496

02:59:29,480 --> 02:59:09,880

go back Lee tappy